

**BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
WEST DEPTFORD, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2018**

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents**

---

<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	<u><b>Page</b></u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	7
Roster of Officials	8
Consultants and Advisors	9
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b>	11
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis</b>	17
<b>Basic Financial Statements</b>	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	30
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	32
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	33
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	35
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36
<b>Notes to the Financial Statements</b>	37
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part II</b>	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	74
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	84
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	85

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

---

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b>	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS	87
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	88
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	89
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	90
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	91
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part IV</b>	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	93
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	94
<b>Other Supplementary Information</b>	
D. School Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	97
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	100
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	101
F-2a	
-2o Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	102

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)</b>	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	118
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	119
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	120
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	122
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	123
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	124
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	125
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	127
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	128
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	129
<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)</b>	
<b>Introduction to the Statistical Section</b>	
<b>Financial Trends</b>	
J-1 Net Position by Component	132
J-2 Changes in Net Position	133
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	135
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	136
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	137
<b>Revenue Capacity</b>	
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	139
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	140
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	141
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	142
<b>Debt Capacity</b>	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	144
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	145
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	146
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	147

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

---

	<b>Page</b>
<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b>	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	149
J-15 Principal Employers	150
<b>Operating Information</b>	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	152
J-17 Operating Statistics	153
J-18 School Building Information	154
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	155
J-20 Insurance Schedule	156
<b>SINGLE AUDIT SECTION</b>	
K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	14
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	158
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	160
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	162
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	166
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results	168
K-7 Schedule of Current Year Findings	170
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	173

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

# **WEST DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS**

675 GROVE ROAD  
WEST DEPTFORD, NEW JERSEY 08066-1999

**STEVEN C. CRISPIN**, Superintendent of Schools  
**William H. Thompson**, Assistant Superintendent-Business/Board Secretary  
**Shawnequa Carvalho, Ed.D.**, Chief Academic Officer  
**Thomas N. Tucci**, Director of Technology & Special Projects

PHONE# (856) 848-4300 • FAX# (856) 845-5743



February 14, 2019

Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of West Deptford School District  
County of Gloucester, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Township of West Deptford School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the OMB's Uniform Guidance and the State of New Jersey Circular Letter 15-08-OMB. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

*The mission of the West Deptford Public Schools, valuing our tradition of excellence, is to develop well rounded, motivated, 21st century thinkers. As a result, learners will transition from competent students to productive and responsible citizens.*

**1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:**

The West Deptford Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the district are included in this report; the West Deptford Public School District and all its schools constitute the district’s reporting entity. The West Deptford Public School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The West Deptford Public School District enrollment for 2017-18 was 2,942 students, which is 12 students below the previous year’s enrollment. The following details the changes in the student average daily enrollment of the School District over the last ten fiscal years.

<b>District Enrollment</b>		
<b><u>Fiscal Year</u></b>	<b><u>Student Enrollment</u></b>	<b><u>Percent Change</u></b>
2008-2009	3,228	-0.87%
2009-2010	3,163	-2.00%
2010-2011	3,087	-2.40%
2011-2012	3,039	-1.53%
2012-2013	2,944	-3.12%
2013-2014	3,033	3.00%
2014-2015	3,013	-0.64%
2015-2016	2,913	-1.96%
2016-2017	2,954	-1.41%
2017-2018	2,942	-0.41%

**2. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:**

West Deptford Township, a community of over 20,000 lies in the northwest section of Gloucester County. Within the Township’s 18 square miles is an excellent mix of residential, commercial and industrial properties as well as several small farming areas. The Township contains 2 major industrial/business parks - Mid-Atlantic and Forest Park, which house plenty of diverse businesses. In addition, there are several other industrial sites throughout the Township. The Township offers its residents an excellent array of community based programs and services such as a Public Library, local theater organization, summer concert series, annual community and holiday events as well as community food and toy drive in conjunction with their partners at the School District and non-profit organizations serving the area. They also maintain several active and passive recreation areas and athletic fields for use by youth and adult sport’s programs in the community.

**3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:**

- enVision Math Program (9-12)
- Biology (H.S.)
- Wilson Training and Certification
- Continued 1-to-1 laptop initiative in grades (5-12)



#### **4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:**

Management of the West Deptford Public School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the West Deptford Board of Education are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. In March 2010 the Board of Education adopted an official Purchasing Manual that was developed by the Business Office. The manual reflects law, Board policy and best practices from other school districts. Training was provided to all administrators and department heads to ensure that the purchasing laws are abided by. The manual has also been distributed to all staff and continues to be updated as necessary.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the West Deptford Public School District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the West Deptford Board of Education.

As part of the West Deptford Public School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the West Deptford Public School District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### **5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the West Deptford Public School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. The amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance of June 30, 2018.

The Business Office can verify that all budgetary controls were in place during the past school year.

**6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:**

The district's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The district's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements," Note 1.

**7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION:**

At June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$12,845,000.00 of Series 2015 school district bonds.

**8. CASH MANAGEMENT:**

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

**9. RISK MANAGEMENT:**

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

**10. OTHER INFORMATION:**

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Board of Education, at its reorganization meeting, appointed the accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP. In addition to meeting the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, the auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report related specifically to the single audit is included in the single audit section of this report.

**11. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the West Deptford Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of West Deptford and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our central office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "William H. Thompson". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent initial "W".

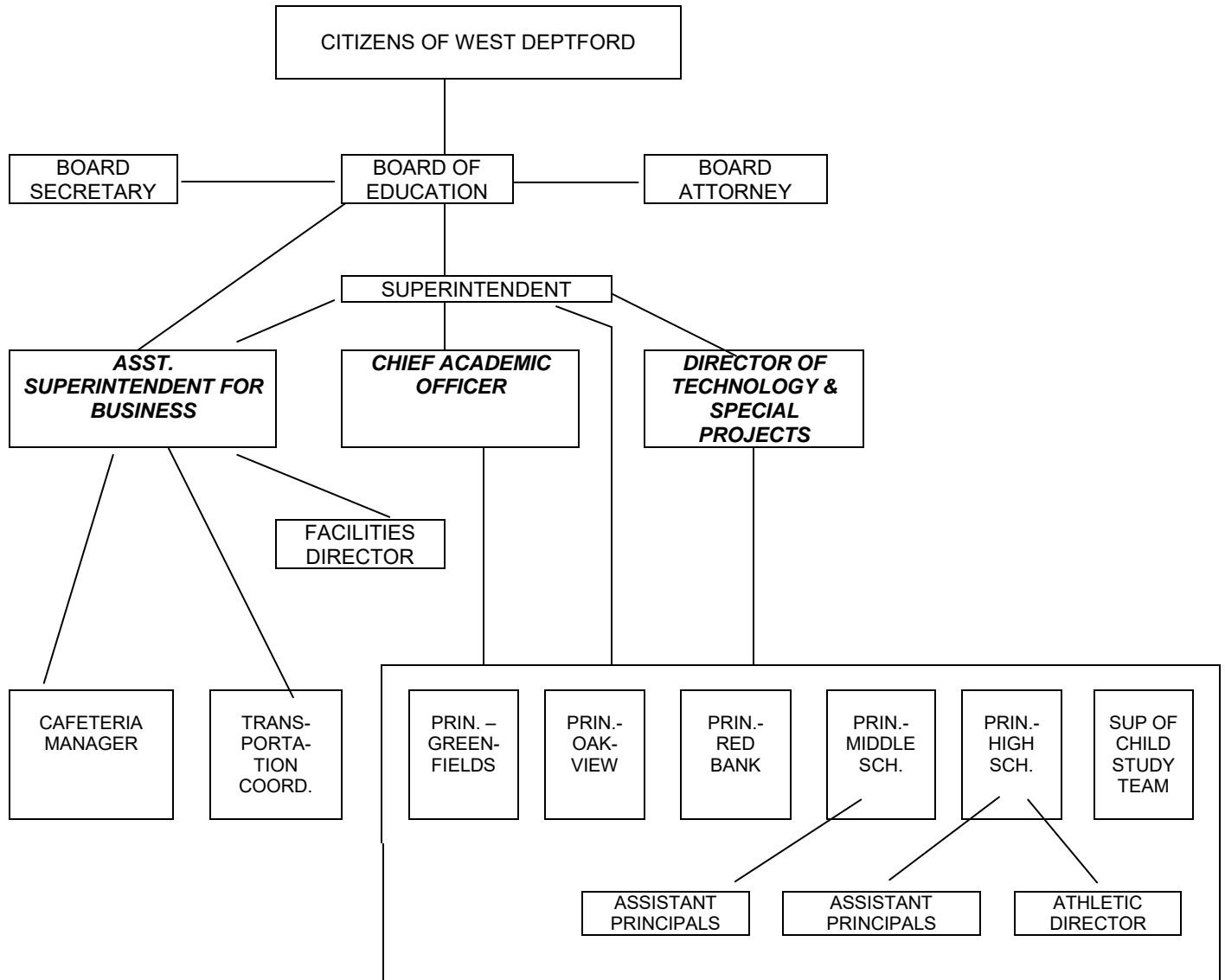
William H. Thompson  
Assistant Superintendent for Business / Board Secretary

# POLICY

## WEST DEPTFORD BOARD OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION  
1110/Page 1 of 1  
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

### 1110 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Adopted: 16 April 2001  
Revised: 23 August 2004  
Revised: 27 May 2008  
Revised: 23 May 2016



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS  
JUNE 30, 2018**

<b>MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION</b>	<b>TERM EXPIRES</b>
Peter M. Guzzetti, President	2018
Steven A. Catando, Vice President	2019
Nancy Barna	2019
Kristin O'Neil	2020
Matthew Huesser	2018
Christine Kane	2020
Jacquelyn Naphys	2019
Anthony Scirrotto	2020
Tyler Cobb	2018

**OTHER OFFICIALS**

Steven Crispin, Superintendent

William H. Thompson, Assistant Superintendent for Business / Business Administrator

Shawnequa Carvalho, Ed.D., Chief Academic Officer

Thomas N. Tucci, Director of Technology and Special Projects

Joseph F. Betley, Esq., Solicitor

TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF EDUCATION

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

**ARCHITECT**

Remington and Vernick  
79 Grove Street  
Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033

**AUDIT FIRM**

Bowman & Company LLP  
601 White Horse Road  
Voorhees, New Jersey 080403

**ATTORNEY**

Capehart & Scatchard  
8000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300  
Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054

**OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Fulton Bank  
100 Park Ave  
Woodbury, NJ 08096

FINANCIAL SECTION

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of West Deptford School District  
West Deptford, New Jersey 08066

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of West Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the West Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



***Emphasis of Matter***

*Adoption of New Accounting Principles*

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions*. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 10 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

*Prior Period Restatement*

As discussed in note 22 to the financial statements, the School District restated its net position for the governmental activities for various prior period adjustments. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

***Other Matters***

*Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

*Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of West Deptford School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

**Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of West Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of West Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of West Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Robert S. Marrone  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 01113

Voorhees, New Jersey  
February 14, 2019

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE  
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of West Deptford School District  
West Deptford, New Jersey 08066

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of West Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle and the restatement of net position of the governmental activities as of June 30, 2017.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of West Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of West Deptford School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

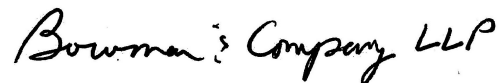
**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of West Deptford School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

**Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Robert S. Marrone  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 01113

Voorhees, New Jersey  
February 14, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART I

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited)

---

The discussion and analysis of the Township of West Deptford School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the financial statements notes to the financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

**FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Financial highlights for fiscal year 2018 are as follows:

- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The notes to the financial statements provide a more thorough discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.
- In total, net position decreased \$451,601 from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018.
- General revenues accounted for \$46,675,946, or 70.43% of all revenues. Program specific revenues, in the forms of charges for services, and operating grants and contributions, accounted for \$18,239,540 or 27.52% of total revenues.
- The School District had \$66,721,719 in expenses; \$18,239,540 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, or operating grants and contributions.

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial section of this annual report consists of two parts: Part I, management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements with the accompanying note disclosures; and Part II, budgetary comparison schedules, notes to the required supplementary information and other supplementary information. The basic financial statements include the government-wide and fund financial statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first statements, Exhibit A-1 and A-2, are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the School District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the School District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The governmental fund statements tell how general government services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.

Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about those types of activities that operate like a business.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others (to whom the resources belong).

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

The statements are followed by another two sections, Part II and Part III, which contain required supplementary information and schedules related to the accounting and reporting of pensions that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements, including budget schedules, reconciliations and individual fund statements.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Reporting the School District as a Whole**

**Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities**

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities include all assets and liabilities of the School District using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the entity as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of both financial and non-financial factors. Non-financial factors include the School District's facilities condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District reports governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities are the activities where most of the School District's programs and services are reported including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation and special schools.

**Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds**

**Fund Financial Statements**

The Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses several funds to account for a variety of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund and the Debt Service Fund.

**Governmental Funds**

Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in Exhibit B-3 of the financial statements.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Reporting the School District as a Whole**

As previously mentioned, the financial activity for the School District as a Whole is reflected in two Statements, The Statement of Net Position and The Statement of Activities. The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District's Net Position as a whole and is comprised of the Governmental Activities and the Business-Type Activities. Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018. The fiscal year 2016-2017 Net Position is restated as a result of the recording of leases as described in footnote 22 in the report of audit.

**TABLE 1**  
Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
	<u>2018</u>	(Restated) <u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	(Restated) <u>2017</u>
<b>Assets:</b>						
Current and Other Assets	\$ 1,365,230	\$ 2,540,747	\$ 195,994	\$ 306,570	\$ 1,561,224	\$ 2,847,317
Capital Assets	30,333,808	29,871,454	90,043	59,700	30,423,851	29,931,154
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>31,699,038</b>	<b>32,412,201</b>	<b>286,037</b>	<b>366,270</b>	<b>31,985,075</b>	<b>32,778,471</b>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</b>						
Related to Pensions	4,224,895	5,304,954			4,224,895	5,304,954
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>4,224,895</b>	<b>5,304,954</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,224,895</b>	<b>5,304,954</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Long-Term Liabilities	31,833,458	36,336,609			31,833,458	36,336,609
Other Liabilities	1,361,050	858,720	(194,613)	(2,471)	1,166,437	856,249
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>33,194,508</b>	<b>37,195,329</b>	<b>(194,613)</b>	<b>(2,471)</b>	<b>32,999,895</b>	<b>37,192,858</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>						
Related to Pensions	3,070,813	299,703			3,070,813	299,703
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>3,070,813</b>	<b>299,703</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,070,813</b>	<b>299,703</b>
<b>Net Position:</b>						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	13,358,804	13,586,997	90,043	59,700	13,448,847	13,646,697
Restricted	512,287	1,457,293			512,287	1,457,293
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(14,212,479)	(14,822,167)	390,607	309,041	(13,821,872)	(14,513,126)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ (341,388)</b>	<b>\$ 222,123</b>	<b>\$ 480,650</b>	<b>\$ 368,741</b>	<b>\$ 139,262</b>	<b>\$ 590,864</b>

Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$713,163 from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018; the assets of the business-type activities decreased by \$80,233 over the same period. However, as a result of Internal Balances that are owed from the governmental activities to the business-type activities, Net Position for the business-type activities, increased by \$111,909.



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Reporting the School District as a Whole (Cont'd)**

Table 2 shows a summary of changes in net position for fiscal years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018. The fiscal year 2016-2017 expenditures and changes in Net Position are restated to account for the restatement of leases reflected in Note 22 of the report of audit. In addition, the revenues from Grants and Contributions and the expenditures for Unallocated Benefits & On-behalf Contributions are adjusted to reflect the effect of implementation of GASB No. 75 as explained in the previously mentioned financial highlights.

**TABLE 2**  
Change in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
	2018	Restated 2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
<b>Revenues:</b>						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 236,244	\$ 308,536	\$ 914,171	\$ 815,323	\$ 1,150,415	\$ 1,123,859
Operating Grants and Contributions	18,003,295	6,441,296	440,461	444,804	18,443,756	6,886,100
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	33,268,481	32,440,669			33,268,481	32,440,669
Grants and Contributions	12,970,916	21,493,413			12,970,916	21,493,413
Other	431,358	428,161	5,190	614	436,548	428,775
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>64,910,294</b>	<b>61,112,075</b>	<b>1,359,822</b>	<b>1,260,741</b>	<b>66,270,116</b>	<b>62,372,816</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>						
Instruction:						
Regular	14,799,390	15,036,028			14,799,390	15,036,028
Special Education	5,522,812	5,400,637			5,522,812	5,400,637
Other Instruction	42,636				42,636	
Other Special Instruction	1,099,656	1,089,229			1,099,656	1,089,229
Tuition	2,780,982	2,972,124			2,780,982	2,972,124
Support Services:						
Student and Instruction Related	6,015,009	4,777,398			6,015,009	4,777,398
School Administrative Services	1,927,405	1,818,237			1,927,405	1,818,237
Other Administrative Services	1,974,100	1,729,932			1,974,100	1,729,932
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,703,955	5,470,704			3,703,955	5,470,704
Pupil Transportation	3,204,292	2,896,249			3,204,292	2,896,249
Unallocated Benefits & On-behalf Contributions	23,929,763	20,605,675			23,929,763	20,605,675
Interest on Long-Term Debt	163,342	623,823			163,342	623,823
Unallocated Depreciation	310,464	669,553			310,464	669,553
Cancellation of Prior Year Receivable		23,554				23,554
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>			<b>1,247,913</b>	<b>1,137,305</b>	<b>1,247,913</b>	<b>1,137,305</b>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>65,473,806</b>	<b>63,113,143</b>	<b>1,247,913</b>	<b>1,137,305</b>	<b>66,721,719</b>	<b>64,250,448</b>
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(563,512)	(2,001,068)	111,909	123,436	(451,603)	(1,877,632)
Beginning Net Position (Restated)	222,123	2,223,191	368,741	245,305	590,864	6,914,803
Ending Net Position (Deficit)	<b>\$ (341,389)</b>	<b>\$ 222,123</b>	<b>\$ 480,650</b>	<b>\$ 368,741</b>	<b>\$ 139,261</b>	<b>\$ 5,037,171</b>

**Governmental Activities**

Property taxes and federal and state aid made up 78.99% of total revenues for governmental activities for the School District for fiscal year 2017-2018.

Instruction comprises 37.03% of School District governmental expenses. Support services expenses make up 62.97% of the governmental expenses.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Reporting the School District as a Whole (Cont'd)**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of the governmental activities' program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services for fiscal years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by program revenues.

**TABLE 3**  
Cost of Services

	2017-2018		2016-2017	
	Total Cost of Service	Net Cost of Service	Total Cost of Service	Net Cost of Service
Instruction	\$ 24,245,477	\$ 22,962,479	\$ 24,498,018	\$ 23,467,487
Support Services:				
Student and Instruction Related Services	6,015,009	5,922,278	4,777,398	4,626,949
School Administrative Services	1,927,405	1,927,405	1,818,237	1,818,237
General and Business Administrative Services	1,974,100	1,974,100	1,729,932	1,729,932
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,703,955	3,703,955	4,372,561	4,372,561
Pupil Transportation	3,204,292	3,204,292	2,896,249	2,896,249
Unallocated Benefits	23,929,763	7,183,825	20,605,675	15,345,359
Transfer to Charter Schools	163,342	163,342	137,573	137,573
Interest on Long Term Debt	310,464	192,591	486,250	486,250
Unallocated Depreciation			669,553	669,553
Cancelation of Prior Year Receivable			23,554	23,554
	\$ 65,473,807	\$ 47,234,267	\$ 62,015,000	\$ 55,573,704

Instruction expenses include activities directly related to the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and pupil.

Student and instruction related services include the activities designed to assess and improve the well-being of students and to supplement the teaching process.

Administrative services include expenses associated with establishing and administering policy for the School District, including board of education services and executive administration services.

Operation and maintenance of plant activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in proper working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school activities.

Business and other support services include activities for support not classified elsewhere, including support services for business activities and support services for central activities.

Employee benefits include the cost of benefits for the School District staff for social security, retirement contributions, workers' compensation, health benefits and other employee benefits. The dependence upon state aid is apparent. The local community and the state are the primary support for the West Deptford Township Public Schools.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

**The School District's Funds**

The School District's major funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues and other financing sources of \$54,307,304 and expenditures and other financing uses of \$56,011,686. The net change in fund balance for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund was a decrease of \$1,704,382.

**General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's budget is prepared in accordance with New Jersey law. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

The final budget basis revenue estimate was \$45,745,695.

For the fiscal year 2017-2018, the School District budgeted \$32,518,104 and \$12,466,669 for local taxes and state aid revenues, respectively. The School District did receive an additional \$188,613 in state aid and revised their fiscal year 2017-18 estimate. The School District also accrued \$6,057,670 in reimbursed TPAF Social Security aid and On-Behalf TPAF Contributions.

The final budget basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$47,334,177 compared to the actual of \$52,874,783. The difference between the two figures is \$5,540,606. This difference is attributable to the School District's non- budgeted expenditures for TPAF Social Security aid and On-Behalf TPAF Contributions of \$6,057,670.

**Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2017-2018, the School District, as a whole, had a net book value of \$30,423,851 in land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment.

Table 4 shows a summary of the fiscal years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 balances.

**TABLE 4**  
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Land	\$ 313,404	\$ 313,404
Construction in Progress	20,306,211	19,271,743
Land Improvements	103,437	131,959
Building and Improvements	9,112,221	9,660,704
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	588,578	553,344
 Total Capital Assets	 \$ 30,423,851	 \$ 29,931,154

Depreciation expense was \$651,161 for fiscal year ended 2018 and \$682,445 for fiscal year ended 2017.

Overall capital assets increased \$492,706 from fiscal year 2016-2017 to fiscal year 2017-2018. This is primarily due to the construction in progress in the current year.

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 6) of this report.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**Debt Administration**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District had \$12,845,000 in serial bonds payable, \$4,474,639 in Obligations under Capital Leases and \$381,735 in compensated absences payable, as well as \$14,132,084 of net pension liability. This net pension liability occurred as a result of the implementation of GASB 68.

All reductions in long-term debt were made according to the payment schedules.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that the School District may issue. At the end of the current fiscal year, the legal debt limit was \$90,969,935 and the legal debt margin was \$78,124,935.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

**Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The following factors were considered and incorporated into the preparation of the School District's budget for the 2018-19 fiscal year:

- In preparing the 2018-19 budget, the administration evaluates all planned expenditures annually to determine ongoing need. Salaries are budgeted in accordance with contract terms in effect for the budget year; benefits, utilities and other costs are estimated based on recent experience and other external factors; and capital projects are budgeted based on prioritized need and the best estimate available of project costs.
- For the general operating budget, the School District had a 2.38% tax levy increase for the 2018-19 budget year. The increase was primarily due to increases in special education costs, including costs to send students to out-of-district facilities, when appropriate services are not available in-district. Other cost drivers contributing to the increase were contracted salary increases, estimated increases to health benefits costs and utilities.
- In addition, the School District has applied for funding provided by the Preschool Education Expansion Aid, provided by the State of New Jersey, to offer a full-day preschool program.

**CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

These financial reports are designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the accountability for money received from the state and local government. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact William H. Thompson, Secretary to the Board of Education and Assistant Superintendent of Business at: West Deptford Township Public Schools, 675 Grove Road, West Deptford, New Jersey 08066-1999.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 148,640.20	\$ 157,977.71	\$ 306,617.91
Receivables, net	1,216,590.13	26,885.19	1,243,475.32
Inventory		11,131.10	11,131.10
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	<u>30,333,807.83</u>	<u>90,043.27</u>	<u>30,423,851.10</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>31,699,038.16</u>	<u>286,037.27</u>	<u>31,985,075.43</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	<u>4,224,895.00</u>		<u>4,224,895.00</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
<b>Accounts Payable:</b>			
Related to Pensions	603,080.00		603,080.00
Other	328,845.88		328,845.88
Internal Balances	205,595.78	(205,595.78)	
Payable to Other Governments	441.26		441.26
Accrued Interest	223,088.20		223,088.20
Unearned Revenue		10,982.61	10,982.61
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):</b>			
Due within One Year	1,245,661.61		1,245,661.61
Due beyond One Year	<u>30,587,795.98</u>		<u>30,587,795.98</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>33,194,508.71</u>	<u>(194,613.17)</u>	<u>32,999,895.54</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	<u>3,070,813.00</u>		<u>3,070,813.00</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	13,358,804.25	90,043.27	13,448,847.52
<b>Restricted for:</b>			
Debt Service	14,226.62		14,226.62
Capital Projects	498,059.78		498,059.78
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(14,212,479.20)</u>	<u>390,607.17</u>	<u>(13,821,872.03)</u>
<b>Total Net Position (Deficit)</b>	<u>\$ (341,388.55)</u>	<u>\$ 480,650.44</u>	<u>\$ 139,261.89</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Activities  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 14,799,390.30	\$ 173,653.33			\$ (14,625,736.97)		\$ (14,625,736.97)
Special Education	5,522,812.14	62,591.09	\$ 1,046,752.76		(4,413,468.29)		(4,413,468.29)
Other Special Instruction	42,635.69				(42,635.69)		(42,635.69)
Other Instruction	1,099,655.71				(1,099,655.71)		(1,099,655.71)
Tuition	2,780,981.81				(2,780,981.81)		(2,780,981.81)
Support Services:							
Student and Instruction Related Services	6,015,009.21		92,731.38		(5,922,277.83)		(5,922,277.83)
School Administrative Services	1,927,405.06				(1,927,405.06)		(1,927,405.06)
General and Business Administrative Services	1,974,100.35				(1,974,100.35)		(1,974,100.35)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,703,955.27				(3,703,955.27)		(3,703,955.27)
Pupil Transportation	3,204,292.38				(3,204,292.38)		(3,204,292.38)
Unallocated Benefits	17,872,093.13		10,688,268.00		(7,183,825.13)		(7,183,825.13)
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	6,057,670.22		6,057,670.22				
Transfer to Charter Schools	163,342.00				(163,342.00)		(163,342.00)
Interest on Long Term Debt	310,463.87		117,873.00		(192,590.87)		(192,590.87)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>65,473,807.14</b>	<b>236,244.42</b>	<b>18,003,295.36</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(47,234,267.36)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(47,234,267.36)</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
Food Service	914,811.57	506,022.96	440,461.20			\$ 31,672.59	31,672.59
Young Eagles Program	333,100.19	408,147.81				75,047.62	75,047.62
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>1,247,911.76</b>	<b>914,170.77</b>	<b>440,461.20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>106,720.21</b>	<b>106,720.21</b>
<b>Total Government</b>	<b>\$ 66,721,718.90</b>	<b>\$ 1,150,415.19</b>	<b>\$ 18,443,756.56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(47,234,267.36)</b>	<b>106,720.21</b>	<b>(47,127,547.15)</b>
<b>General Revenues:</b>							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					32,518,104.00		32,518,104.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service					750,377.00		750,377.00
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted					12,876,908.83		12,876,908.83
Federal and State Aid Restricted					94,008.61		94,008.61
Miscellaneous Income					431,357.61	5,189.69	436,547.30
<b>Total General Revenues</b>					<b>46,670,756.05</b>	<b>5,189.69</b>	<b>46,675,945.74</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>					<b>(563,511.31)</b>	<b>111,909.90</b>	<b>(451,601.41)</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1 (Restated)</b>					<b>222,122.76</b>	<b>368,740.54</b>	<b>590,863.30</b>
<b>Net Position (Deficit) -- June 30</b>					<b>\$ (341,388.55)</b>	<b>\$ 480,650.44</b>	<b>\$ 139,261.89</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Governmental Funds  
 Balance Sheet  
 June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 14,240.75		\$ 134,399.45		\$ 148,640.20
Interfunds Receivable:					
Special Revenue Fund	155,349.02				155,349.02
Capital Projects Fund	3,688.97			\$ 23,650.24	27,339.21
Debt Service Fund	9,423.62				9,423.62
Fiduciary Funds	40,318.98				40,318.98
Receivables from Other Governments	541,467.10	\$ 243,783.00	377,617.85		1,162,867.95
Other Accounts Receivable	13,403.20				13,403.20
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 777,891.64</u>	<u>\$ 243,783.00</u>	<u>\$ 512,017.30</u>	<u>\$ 23,650.24</u>	<u>\$ 1,557,342.18</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:</b>					
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable	\$ 240,853.16	\$ 87,992.72			\$ 328,845.88
Interfunds Payable:					
General Fund		155,349.02	\$ 3,688.97	\$ 9,423.62	168,461.61
Debt Service			23,650.24		23,650.24
Enterprise Funds	205,595.78				205,595.78
Payable to State Government		441.26			441.26
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>446,448.94</u>	<u>243,783.00</u>	<u>27,339.21</u>	<u>9,423.62</u>	<u>726,994.77</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
<b>Restricted:</b>					
Capital Reserve	13,381.69				13,381.69
Capital Projects			484,678.09		484,678.09
Debt Service				14,226.62	14,226.62
<b>Assigned:</b>					
Other Purposes	23,029.67				23,029.67
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	700,000.00				700,000.00
Unassigned (Deficit)	(404,968.66)				(404,968.66)
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>331,442.70</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>484,678.09</u>	<u>14,226.62</u>	<u>830,347.41</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 777,891.64</u>	<u>\$ 243,783.00</u>	<u>\$ 512,017.30</u>	<u>\$ 23,650.24</u>	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$47,811,468.32 and the accumulated depreciation is \$17,477,660.49	30,333,807.83
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(31,833,457.59)
Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of Net Position regardless when due.	(223,088.20)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(603,080.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	4,224,895.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	<u>(3,070,813.00)</u>
<b>Net Position of Governmental Activities (Deficit)</b>	<u>\$ (341,388.55)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Governmental Funds  
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 32,518,104.00			\$ 750,377.00	\$ 33,268,481.00
Tuition	236,244.42				236,244.42
Other Local Revenue	426,683.30			4,674.31	431,357.61
State Sources	18,845,172.22	\$ 3,014.14	\$ 94,008.61	117,873.00	19,060,067.97
Federal Sources	89,406.83	1,221,746.00			1,311,152.83
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>52,115,610.77</b>	<b>1,224,760.14</b>	<b>94,008.61</b>	<b>872,924.31</b>	<b>54,307,303.83</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Regular Instruction	15,068,572.39				15,068,572.39
Special Education Instruction	4,384,518.10	1,046,752.76			5,431,270.86
Other Special Instruction	41,929.00				41,929.00
Other Instruction	1,081,428.78				1,081,428.78
Tuition	2,780,981.81				2,780,981.81
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,822,578.33	92,731.38			5,915,309.71
School Administrative Services	1,807,143.99				1,807,143.99
Other Administrative Services	1,945,149.36				1,945,149.36
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,644,297.76				3,644,297.76
Pupil Transportation	3,151,180.85				3,151,180.85
Unallocated Benefits	6,675,167.67	85,276.00			6,760,443.67
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	6,057,670.22				6,057,670.22
Transfer to Charter Schools	163,342.00				163,342.00
Debt Service:					
Principal	181,012.28			500,000.00	681,012.28
Interest				377,675.00	377,675.00
Capital Outlay	69,810.55		1,034,467.76		1,104,278.31
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>52,874,783.09</b>	<b>1,224,760.14</b>	<b>1,034,467.76</b>	<b>877,675.00</b>	<b>56,011,685.99</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(759,172.32)	-	(940,459.15)	(4,750.69)	(1,704,382.16)
Fund Balance -- July 1	1,090,615.02	-	1,425,137.24	18,977.31	2,534,729.57
Fund Balance -- June 30	\$ 331,442.70	\$ -	\$ 484,678.09	\$ 14,226.62	\$ 830,347.41

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,  
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
 to the Statement of Activities  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ (1,704,382.16)
<p>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:</p>		
<p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>		
Depreciation Expense	\$ (641,924.70)	
Capital Outlays	<u>1,104,278.31</u>	
		462,353.61
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		500,000.00
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		699,547.66
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The decrease in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)		67,211.13
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(106,711.55)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		<u>(481,530.00)</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u><u>\$ (563,511.31)</u></u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Funds  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
Combining Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Young Eagles</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 90,534.74	\$ 67,442.97	\$ 157,977.71
Interfund Accounts Receivable:			
Due General Fund	105,595.78	100,000.00	205,595.78
Accounts Receivable:			
State	436.75		436.75
Federal	19,291.59		19,291.59
Other	2,657.62	4,499.23	7,156.85
Inventories	11,131.10		11,131.10
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<u>229,647.58</u>	<u>171,942.20</u>	<u>401,589.78</u>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
<b>Capital Assets:</b>			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	429,733.63	30,518.00	460,251.63
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(357,974.36)</u>	<u>(12,234.00)</u>	<u>(370,208.36)</u>
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<u>71,759.27</u>	<u>18,284.00</u>	<u>90,043.27</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>301,406.85</u>	<u>190,226.20</u>	<u>491,633.05</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Unearned Revenue	10,982.61		10,982.61
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<u>10,982.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,982.61</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>10,982.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,982.61</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	71,759.27	18,284.00	90,043.27
Unrestricted	218,664.97	171,942.20	390,607.17
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 290,424.24</u>	<u>\$ 190,226.20</u>	<u>\$ 480,650.44</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Funds  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Young Eagles</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	\$ 235,860.60		\$ 235,860.60
School Breakfast Program	16,960.85		16,960.85
Special Milk Program	822.50		822.50
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	246,978.06		246,978.06
Special Functions	5,400.95		5,400.95
Fees for Enrollment		\$ 408,147.81	408,147.81
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<b>506,022.96</b>	<b>408,147.81</b>	<b>914,170.77</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries	351,728.33	211,561.74	563,290.07
Employee Benefits	82,392.57	71,538.38	153,930.95
General Supplies	13,989.61	41,690.25	55,679.86
Depreciation	7,646.16	1,590.00	9,236.16
Purchased Professional Services	2,303.00	3,963.00	6,266.00
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance	12,590.03		12,590.03
Travel	1,113.52	609.74	1,723.26
Communications		461.75	461.75
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	338,428.53		338,428.53
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	104,116.82		104,116.82
Miscellaneous	503.00	1,685.33	2,188.33
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>914,811.57</b>	<b>333,100.19</b>	<b>1,247,911.76</b>
<b>Operating Income / (Loss)</b>	<b>(408,788.61)</b>	<b>75,047.62</b>	<b>(333,740.99)</b>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	8,471.40		8,471.40
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	294,383.58		294,383.58
National School Breakfast Program	81,915.78		81,915.78
Special Milk Program	520.91		520.91
Food Distribution Program	55,169.53		55,169.53
Interest Revenue	2,855.21	2,334.48	5,189.69
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<b>443,316.41</b>	<b>2,334.48</b>	<b>445,650.89</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>34,527.80</b>	<b>77,382.10</b>	<b>111,909.90</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>	<b>255,896.44</b>	<b>112,844.10</b>	<b>368,740.54</b>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>	<b>\$ 290,424.24</b>	<b>\$ 190,226.20</b>	<b>\$ 480,650.44</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Funds  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Young Eagles</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 511,222.84	\$ 404,236.77	\$ 915,459.61
Payments to Employees	(351,728.33)	(211,561.74)	(563,290.07)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(82,392.57)	(71,538.38)	(153,930.95)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(473,778.41)</u>	<u>(48,410.07)</u>	<u>(522,188.48)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(396,676.47)</u>	<u>72,726.58</u>	<u>(323,949.89)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
State Sources	8,488.60		8,488.60
Federal Sources	434,821.84		434,821.84
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>(200,000.00)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>343,310.44</u>	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>243,310.44</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Purchase of Capital Assets	<u>(19,705.00)</u>	<u>(19,874.00)</u>	<u>(39,579.00)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(19,705.00)</u>	<u>(19,874.00)</u>	<u>(39,579.00)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Interest Revenue	<u>2,855.21</u>	<u>2,334.48</u>	<u>5,189.69</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(70,215.82)	(44,812.94)	(115,028.76)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>160,750.56</u>	<u>112,255.91</u>	<u>273,006.47</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 90,534.74</u>	<u>\$ 67,442.97</u>	<u>\$ 157,977.71</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (408,788.61)	\$ 75,047.62	\$ (333,740.99)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	7,646.16	1,590.00	9,236.16
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(2,657.62)	(3,911.04)	(6,568.66)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(733.90)		(733.90)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	<u>7,857.50</u>		<u>7,857.50</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>12,112.14</u>	<u>(2,321.04)</u>	<u>9,791.10</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (396,676.47)</u>	<u>\$ 72,726.58</u>	<u>\$ (323,949.89)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Private Purpose Trust Funds</u>		
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	<u>Agency Fund</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 87,229.72	\$ 772,705.31	\$ 329,545.67
Interfunds Receivable:			
Due Payroll Fund	<u>73,261.83</u>		
Total Assets	<u>160,491.55</u>	<u>772,705.31</u>	<u>\$ 329,545.67</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Accounts Payable	413.24		
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
Due Unemployment Fund			\$ 73,261.83
Due General Fund	3,000.00		37,318.98
Payable to Student Groups			181,053.90
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings			<u>37,910.96</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>3,413.24</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 329,545.67</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 157,078.31</u>	<u>\$ 772,705.31</u>	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Fund  
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Private Purpose Trust Funds</u>	
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions	\$ 44,567.83	\$ 50,846.22
Interest on Investments	689.23	8,898.74
Total Additions	<u>45,257.06</u>	<u>59,744.96</u>
DEDUCTIONS:		
Unemployment Claims	24,300.48	
Scholarships Awarded		74,869.13
Account Fees		1,072.16
Total Deductions	<u>24,300.48</u>	<u>75,941.29</u>
Change in Net Position	20,956.58	(16,196.33)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>136,121.73</u>	<u>788,901.64</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 157,078.31</u>	<u>\$ 772,705.31</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Financial Statements  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Township of West Deptford School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

**Description of the Financial Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades K through 12 at its five schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,942.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

**Component Units**

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Gloucester County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account. An additional funding source is the utilization of a lease purchase when the purpose is for a capital project.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Enterprise Funds**

**Food Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Young Eagles Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to providing after school care for School District students.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

**Private-Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

**Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

**Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Encumbrances (Cont'd)**

Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

**Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

**Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Estimated Lives</u></b>
Land Improvements	10 - 20 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10 - 50 Years
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5 - 20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

**Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.



**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)**

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans and postemployment benefit plans.

**Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

**Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account.

**Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

**Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

***Net Investment in Capital Assets*** - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

***Restricted*** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

***Unrestricted*** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

**Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

***Nonspendable*** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows (Cont'd):

**Restricted** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

**Assigned** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

**Unassigned** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

**Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles****Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 10) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$3,422,463.79 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 3,203,331.80
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	<u>219,131.99</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,422,463.79</u>

**Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1.00 on October 9, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 13,178.65
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	<u>203.04</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	<u>\$ 13,381.69</u>

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$11,254,000.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

**Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and proprietary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>			<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Proprietary Funds</u>		<u>Total Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>		<u>Food Service Fund</u>	<u>Young Eagles Fund</u>		
Federal Awards		\$ 243,783.00		\$ 243,783.00	\$ 19,291.59		\$ 19,291.59	\$ 263,074.59
State Awards	\$ 541,467.10		\$ 377,617.85	919,084.95	436.75		436.75	919,521.70
Tuition Charges	13,403.20			13,403.20				13,403.20
Fiduciary Fund	40,318.98			40,318.98				40,318.98
Provided Services					2,657.62	\$ 4,499.23	7,156.85	7,156.85
	<u>\$ 595,189.28</u>	<u>\$ 243,783.00</u>	<u>\$ 377,617.85</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,590.13</u>	<u>\$ 22,385.96</u>	<u>\$ 4,499.23</u>	<u>\$ 26,885.19</u>	<u>\$ 1,243,475.32</u>

**Note 5: INVENTORY**

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 8,175.53
Supplies	<u>2,955.57</u>
	<u>\$ 11,131.10</u>

**Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>			
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:			
Land	\$ 313,404.41		\$ 313,404.41
Construction in Progress	19,271,743.00	\$ 1,034,467.76	20,306,210.76
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	<u>19,585,147.41</u>	<u>1,034,467.76</u>	<u>20,619,615.17</u>
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:			
Land Improvements	534,644.52	4,950.00	539,594.52
Buildings and Improvements	21,989,347.02	2,186.57	21,991,533.59
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	4,598,051.06	62,673.98	4,660,725.04
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	<u>27,122,042.60</u>	<u>69,810.55</u>	<u>27,191,853.15</u>
Total Capital Assets, Cost	<u>46,707,190.01</u>	<u>1,104,278.31</u>	<u>47,811,468.32</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:			
Land Improvements	(402,686.97)	(33,471.27)	(436,158.24)
Buildings and Improvements	(12,328,642.11)	(550,670.08)	(12,879,312.19)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(4,104,406.71)	(57,783.35)	(4,162,190.06)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(16,835,735.79)</u>	<u>(641,924.70)</u>	<u>(17,477,660.49)</u>
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	<u>10,286,306.81</u>	<u>(572,114.15)</u>	<u>9,714,192.66</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 29,871,454.22</u>	<u>\$ 462,353.61</u>	<u>\$ 30,333,807.83</u>
	<u>Balance July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>			
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 420,672.63	\$ 39,579.00	\$ 460,251.63
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(360,972.20)	(9,236.16)	(370,208.36)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 59,700.43</u>	<u>\$ 30,342.84</u>	<u>\$ 90,043.27</u>

**Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

**Governmental Activities:**

Regular Instruction	\$ 253,973.04
Special Education Instruction	91,541.28
Other Special Instruction	706.69
Other Instruction	18,226.93
Student and Instruction Related Services	99,699.50
School Administrative Services	30,458.48
General and Business Administrative Services	32,784.49
Plant Operations and Maintenance	61,422.76
Pupil Transportation	53,111.53
	<u>641,924.70</u>
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 641,924.70</u>

**Business-Type Activities:**

Food Service	\$ 7,646.16
Young Eagles Program	1,590.00
	<u>9,236.16</u>
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 9,236.16</u>

**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	(Restated) Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2018	Due within One Year
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 13,345,000.00		\$ (500,000.00)	\$ 12,845,000.00	\$ 550,000.00
Other Liabilities:					
Obligations under Capital Lease	5,174,186.45		(699,547.66)	4,474,638.79	684,098.39
Compensated Absences	275,023.25	\$ 116,930.05	(10,218.50)	381,734.80	11,563.22
Net Pension Liability (note 9)	17,542,399.00	4,965,446.00	(8,375,761.00)	14,132,084.00	
Total Other Liabilities	<u>22,991,608.70</u>	<u>5,082,376.05</u>	<u>(9,085,527.16)</u>	<u>18,988,457.59</u>	<u>695,661.61</u>
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 36,336,608.70</u>	<u>\$ 5,082,376.05</u>	<u>\$ (9,585,527.16)</u>	<u>\$ 31,833,457.59</u>	<u>\$ 1,245,661.61</u>

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while the obligations under capital lease, compensated absences, and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

**Bonds Payable** - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On January 8, 2015, the School District issued \$13,808,000.00 of general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 3.25% for various construction and renovation projects. The final maturity of these bonds is January 15, 2035. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.



**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)**

**Bonds Payable (Cont'd)** - Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>			
<b><u>Ending June 30,</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
2019	\$ 550,000.00	\$ 367,675.00	\$ 917,675.00
2020	575,000.00	356,675.00	931,675.00
2021	595,000.00	345,175.00	940,175.00
2022	620,000.00	333,275.00	953,275.00
2023	650,000.00	320,875.00	970,875.00
2024-2028	3,695,000.00	1,292,075.00	4,987,075.00
2029-2033	4,320,000.00	700,025.00	5,020,025.00
2034-2035	1,840,000.00	89,700.00	1,929,700.00
Total	<u>\$ 12,845,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,805,475.00</u>	<u>\$ 16,650,475.00</u>

**Bonds Authorized but not Issued** - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

**Obligations under Capital Lease** - The School District is leasing computer and solar panel equipment with a total cost of \$6,305,132.25 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of four to fifteen years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

<b>Fiscal Year</b>			
<b><u>Ending June 30,</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
2019	\$ 684,098.39	\$ 105,381.76	\$ 789,480.15
2020	355,574.38	88,427.32	444,001.70
2021	250,684.48	79,797.22	330,481.70
2022	256,650.76	73,830.94	330,481.70
2023	262,759.04	67,722.66	330,481.70
2024-2028	1,410,630.33	241,778.17	1,652,408.50
2029-2032	1,254,241.41	67,685.39	1,321,926.80
Total	<u>\$ 4,474,638.79</u>	<u>\$ 724,623.46</u>	<u>\$ 5,199,262.25</u>

**Compensated Absences** - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

**Net Pension Liability** - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

**Note 8: OPERATING LEASES**

At June 30, 2018, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for digital copy machines and postage machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$ 262,231.44
2020	259,781.44
2021	170,388.96
2022	<u>58,416.00</u>
	<u>\$ 750,817.84</u>

Rental payments under operating leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$262,231.44.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS**

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notice.shtml>

**General Information about the Pension Plans****Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

**Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

**Tier Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)** - Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

**Contributions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)** - Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 10.23% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$2,084,366.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$1,504,149.69.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 14.57% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$562,204.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$306,123.62.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$72,440.66, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$39,513.15. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	125,152,769.00
	<u>\$ 125,152,769.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.1856215893%, which was an increase of 0.0044613683% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$8,669,950.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$14,132,084.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was 0.0607089948%, which was an increase of 0.0014784162% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$1,043,928.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 332,762.00	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	2,847,128.00	2,836,690.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	96,230.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	345,695.00	234,123.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	603,080.00	-
	<u>\$ 4,224,895.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,070,813.00</u>

\$603,080.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b><u>Year Ending June 30,</u></b>	
2019	\$ 357,288.00
2020	526,632.00
2021	316,894.00
2022	(383,151.00)
2023	(266,661.00)
	<u>\$ 551,002.00</u>

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** - The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48



**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience	-
Through 2026	-	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

<b><u>Asset Class</u></b>	<b><u>Target Allocation</u></b>	<b><u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u></b>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	<b>TPAF</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (3.25%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (4.25%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (5.25%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	148,685,415.00	125,152,769.00	105,766,473.00
	<u>\$ 148,685,415.00</u>	<u>\$ 125,152,769.00</u>	<u>\$ 105,766,473.00</u>

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	<b>PERS</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (4.00%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (5.00%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (6.00%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 17,531,809.00	\$ 14,132,084.00	\$ 11,299,691.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>.

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided** - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Contributions** - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms** - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
	<hr/>
	366,078
	<hr/> <hr/>

**Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$118,813,265.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was 0.2215018928%, which was a decrease of 0.0012477402% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs** - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

**Salary Increases -**

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

**Inflation Rate** - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates** - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

**Experience Studies** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions** - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability** - The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$ 128,820,087.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 4,404,413.00	
Interest Cost	3,759,392.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(15,519,994.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(2,751,967.00)	
Member Contributions	<u>101,334.00</u>	
Net Changes		<u>(10,006,822.00)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 118,813,265.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	<b>1% Decrease (2.58%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (3.58%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (4.58%)</b>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 141,039,917.49</u>	<u>\$ 118,813,265.00</u>	<u>\$ 101,182,873.00</u>

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	<b>1% Decrease</b>	<b>Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</b>	<b>1% Increase</b>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 97,712,424.77</u>	<u>\$ 118,813,265.00</u>	<u>\$ 146,834,932.53</u>

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$6,456,559.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Changes in Proportion	\$ -	\$ 570,184.00
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	-	14,051,568.00
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,621,752.00</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b><u>Year Ending June 30,</u></b>	
2019	\$ (1,712,148.72)
2020	(1,712,148.72)
2021	(1,712,148.72)
2022	(1,712,148.72)
2023	(1,712,148.72)
Thereafter	(6,061,008.38)
	<u>\$ (14,621,752.00)</u>

**Note 11: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$2,722,464.00, \$66,067.00, \$1,801,053.00, and \$3,340.00, respectively.

**Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** - The School District maintains insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Employee</u> <u>Contributions</u>	<u>Interest</u> <u>Income</u>	<u>Claims</u> <u>Incurred</u>	<u>Ending</u> <u>Balance</u>
2018	\$ 44,567.83	\$ 689.23	\$ 24,300.48	\$ 157,078.31
2017	79,343.77	27.99	11,343.03	136,121.73
2016	64,660.00	26.00	25,051.00	68,093.00

**Joint Insurance Fund** - The School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Property and Auto Physical Damage/Boiler and Machinery  
 General and Automobile Liability  
 Workers' Compensation  
 School Leaders Professional Liability  
 Employer's Liability  
 Comprehensive Crime Coverage  
 Excess Liability

Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund all obligations for that year.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended June 30, 2018, which can be obtained at:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group  
 6000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 North  
 Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054



**Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of several deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable  
American Funds Group  
Great American Financial Resources  
Lincoln Investment Planning  
Syracusa  
VALIC

**Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$381,734.80.

**Note 15: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 208,780.59	\$ 205,595.78
Special Revenue		155,349.02
Capital Projects		27,339.21
Debt Service	23,650.24	9,423.62
Enterprise	205,595.78	
Fiduciary	73,261.83	113,580.81
	<u>\$ 511,288.44</u>	<u>\$ 511,288.44</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

**Note 16: CONTINGENCIES**

**Grantor Agencies** - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

**Litigation** - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

**Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS**

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

**Note 18: COMMITMENTS**

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year. These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	<u>Commitment Date</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>
High School Athletic Improvements	11/15/17	\$ 112,850.00
Other Projects	Various	<u>7,534.90</u>
Total		<u>\$ 120,384.90</u>

**Note 19: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES**

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$404,968.66 in the general fund and as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$404,968.66 less than the June state aid payments.

**Note 20: FUND BALANCES****NONSPENDABLE**

As stated in note 1, the nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The School District does not have any nonspendable fund balances as of June 30, 2018.

**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$13,381.69. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

**Capital Projects Fund** - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital projects fund is \$484,678.09, which is restricted for approved projects.

**Debt Service Fund** - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has \$14,226.62 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2018. The School District has appropriated and included as revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 \$9,552.00 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2018.

**COMMITTED**

As stated in note 1, the committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which is the Board of Education. The School District does not have any committed fund balances as of June 30, 2018.

**ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Subsequent Year's Expenditures** - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 \$700,000.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

**Other Purposes** - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$23,029.67 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

**Note 20: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)****UNASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

**General Fund** - As of June 30, 2018, the general fund balance deficit of \$404,968.66 was unassigned.

**Note 21: TAX ABATEMENTS**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of West Deptford has entered into various property tax abatement agreements with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$42,649,500.00. Based on the School District's 2018 certified tax rate of \$1.514, abated taxes totaled \$645,713.44.

**Note 22: RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD NET POSITION**

The School District restated its net position as of June 30, 2017 as a result of several prior period adjustments as noted below. The cumulative effect on the financial statements as reported for June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Beginning Net Position as Previously Reported at June 30, 2017	\$ 1,320,266.09
Prior Period Adjustment(s):	
Obligations Under Capital Lease (Understated)	\$ (1,074,186.45)
Accrued Interest on Capital Leases (Understated)	<u>(23,956.88)</u>
Total Prior Period Adjustments	<u>(1,098,143.33)</u>
Net Position as Restated, July 1, 2017	<u><u>\$ 222,122.76</u></u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 32,518,104.00		\$ 32,518,104.00	\$ 32,518,104.00	
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	100.00		100.00	203.04	\$ 103.04
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	207,900.00	\$ 127,879.27	335,779.27	426,480.26	90,700.99
Tuition from Individuals				98,079.14	98,079.14
Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State	140,544.00		140,544.00	138,165.28	(2,378.72)
<b>Total - Local Sources</b>	<b>32,866,648.00</b>	<b>127,879.27</b>	<b>32,994,527.27</b>	<b>33,181,031.72</b>	<b>186,504.45</b>
State Sources:					
Equalization Aid	9,729,112.00	188,613.00	9,917,725.00	9,917,725.00	
Special Education Aid	1,706,085.00		1,706,085.00	1,706,085.00	
Security Aid	293,580.00		293,580.00	293,580.00	
Transportation Aid	331,027.00		331,027.00	331,027.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	29,050.00		29,050.00	29,050.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	29,050.00		29,050.00	29,050.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	28,765.00		28,765.00	28,765.00	
Extraordinary Aid	320,000.00		320,000.00	444,485.00	124,485.00
Non-public Transportation Aid				25,438.00	25,438.00
State Reimbursement for Lead Testing				7,397.00	7,397.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,464,746.22	1,464,746.22
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,801,053.00	1,801,053.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,722,464.00	2,722,464.00
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				66,067.00	66,067.00
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				3,340.00	3,340.00
<b>Total - State Sources</b>	<b>12,466,669.00</b>	<b>188,613.00</b>	<b>12,655,282.00</b>	<b>18,870,272.22</b>	<b>6,214,990.22</b>
Federal Sources:					
SEMI Medicaid Reimbursement	95,886.00		95,886.00	81,088.00	(14,798.00)
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid				8,318.83	8,318.83
<b>Total - Federal Sources</b>	<b>95,886.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>95,886.00</b>	<b>89,406.83</b>	<b>(6,479.17)</b>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>45,429,203.00</b>	<b>316,492.27</b>	<b>45,745,695.27</b>	<b>52,140,710.77</b>	<b>6,395,015.50</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE:</b>					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Preschool	\$ 60,539.00	\$ 32,076.00	\$ 92,615.00	\$ 92,615.00	
Kindergarten	579,669.00	19,395.03	599,064.03	599,064.03	
Grades 1 - 5	3,818,171.00	18,374.42	3,836,545.42	3,836,545.42	
Grades 6 - 8	3,983,942.00	17,618.55	4,001,560.55	3,999,648.50	\$ 1,912.05
Grades 9-12	4,354,790.00	177,353.36	4,532,143.36	4,531,961.36	182.00
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	27,500.00	(17,750.00)	9,750.00	9,750.00	
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	20,600.00	11,900.00	32,500.00	30,594.00	1,906.00
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	175,238.00	(17,603.79)	157,634.21	157,158.00	476.21
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	8,105.00	(2,200.00)	5,905.00	4,246.05	1,658.95
Purchased Technical Services	192,029.00	1,512.77	193,541.77	193,516.77	25.00
Other Purchased Services	253,221.00	21,708.70	274,929.70	274,929.70	
General Supplies	1,276,959.50	74,319.06	1,351,278.56	1,325,457.49	25,821.07
Textbooks	14,430.00	(1,419.12)	13,010.88	11,628.41	1,382.47
Other Objects	3,170.00		3,170.00	1,457.66	1,712.34
<b>Total Regular Programs</b>	<b>14,768,363.50</b>	<b>335,284.98</b>	<b>15,103,648.48</b>	<b>15,068,572.39</b>	<b>35,076.09</b>
Special Education:					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,033,101.00	164,538.34	1,197,639.34	1,197,513.39	125.95
Other Salaries for Instruction	312,925.00	(58,107.40)	254,817.60	252,164.86	2,652.74
General Supplies	4,000.00		4,000.00	3,067.31	932.69
<b>Total - Learning and/or Language Disabilities</b>	<b>1,350,026.00</b>	<b>106,430.94</b>	<b>1,456,456.94</b>	<b>1,452,745.56</b>	<b>3,711.38</b>

(Continued)



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Special Education(Cont'd):					
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 267,837.00	\$ 27,995.49	\$ 295,832.49	\$ 294,949.99	\$ 882.50
Other Salaries for Instruction	95,794.00	2,792.04	98,586.04	98,586.04	
General Supplies	150.00		150.00	147.77	2.23
<b>Total - Multiple Disabilities</b>	<b>363,781.00</b>	<b>30,787.53</b>	<b>394,568.53</b>	<b>393,683.80</b>	<b>884.73</b>
Resource Room/Center					
Salaries of Teachers	2,322,039.00	(292,512.04)	2,029,526.96	2,026,485.02	3,041.94
Other Salaries for Instruction	141,047.00	19,944.75	160,991.75	160,571.75	420.00
General Supplies	10,800.00	891.81	11,691.81	10,920.98	770.83
Textbooks	986.00	(800.00)	186.00	186.00	
<b>Total - Resource Room/Center</b>	<b>2,474,872.00</b>	<b>(272,475.48)</b>	<b>2,202,396.52</b>	<b>2,198,163.75</b>	<b>4,232.77</b>
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	173,281.00	1,795.00	175,076.00	174,933.50	142.50
Other Salaries for Instruction	66,878.00	1,442.21	68,320.21	67,330.77	989.44
Supplies and Materials	2,525.00	(2.00)	2,523.00	2,374.69	148.31
<b>Total - Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time</b>	<b>242,684.00</b>	<b>3,235.21</b>	<b>245,919.21</b>	<b>244,638.96</b>	<b>1,280.25</b>
Home Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	30,000.00	22,947.50	52,947.50	52,947.50	
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	31,488.00	10,852.33	42,340.33	42,338.53	1.80
<b>Total - Home Instruction</b>	<b>61,488.00</b>	<b>33,799.83</b>	<b>95,287.83</b>	<b>95,286.03</b>	<b>1.80</b>
<b>Total - Special Education</b>	<b>4,492,851.00</b>	<b>(98,221.97)</b>	<b>4,394,629.03</b>	<b>4,384,518.10</b>	<b>10,110.93</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Bilingual Education:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 38,990.00	\$ 2,939.50	\$ 41,929.50	\$ 41,929.00	\$ 0.50
Total - Bilingual Education	38,990.00	2,939.50	41,929.50	41,929.00	0.50
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	165,499.00	(11,728.37)	153,770.63	153,469.00	301.63
Purchased Services	56,210.00	(546.82)	55,663.18	8,628.00	47,035.18
Supplies and Materials	38,523.12	(1,877.62)	36,645.50	30,460.32	6,185.18
Other Objects	9,775.00	244.00	10,019.00	9,098.80	920.20
Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	270,007.12	(13,908.81)	256,098.31	201,656.12	54,442.19
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	420,951.00	16,779.50	437,730.50	434,216.60	3,513.90
Purchased Services	107,028.90	(4,350.00)	102,678.90	89,034.15	13,644.75
Supplies and Materials	75,050.00	34,100.00	109,150.00	102,864.29	6,285.71
Other Objects	59,660.00	(12,910.00)	46,750.00	44,738.51	2,011.49
Total - School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	662,689.90	33,619.50	696,309.40	670,853.55	25,455.85
Community Services Programs and Operations					
Salaries	37,000.00	27,178.00	64,178.00	37,499.76	26,678.24
Purchased Services	67,500.00	106,127.20	173,627.20	150,227.20	23,400.00
Other Objects		22,134.51	22,134.51	21,192.15	942.36
Total - Community Services Programs and Operations	104,500.00	155,439.71	259,939.71	208,919.11	51,020.60
Total - Instruction	20,337,401.52	415,152.91	20,752,554.43	20,576,448.27	176,106.16
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction					
Tuition to Other LEAs within State-Regular		125,840.21	125,840.21	97,854.11	27,986.10
Tuition to Other LEAs within State-Special	57,503.23	40,843.46	98,346.69	97,488.35	858.34
Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular	210,700.00	25,259.75	235,959.75	235,959.75	
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools	851,628.00	(516,215.00)	335,413.00	335,413.00	
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled within State	2,273,389.68	(162,101.77)	2,111,287.91	2,014,266.60	97,021.31
Tuition - State Facilities		2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	3,393,220.91	(486,371.35)	2,906,849.56	2,780,981.81	125,867.75

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work:					
Salaries	\$ 107,485.00	\$ 2,409.84	\$ 109,894.84	\$ 109,294.80	\$ 600.04
Supplies and Materials	1,300.00	(402.30)	897.70	597.70	300.00
<b>Total Attendance and Social Work</b>	<b>108,785.00</b>	<b>2,007.54</b>	<b>110,792.54</b>	<b>109,892.50</b>	<b>900.04</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	434,430.00	16,227.98	450,657.98	450,046.98	611.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,200.00		10,200.00	9,819.83	380.17
Supplies and Materials	14,205.00	(475.00)	13,730.00	12,475.00	1,255.00
Other Objects	30.00		30.00	30.00	
<b>Total Health Services</b>	<b>458,865.00</b>	<b>15,752.98</b>	<b>474,617.98</b>	<b>472,371.81</b>	<b>2,246.17</b>
Other Support Services-Students-Related Services:					
Salaries	550,632.00	(7,232.15)	543,399.85	543,167.35	232.50
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	110,538.75	50,985.53	161,524.28	135,074.28	26,450.00
Supplies and Materials	5,506.00	(600.10)	4,905.90	4,262.80	643.10
Other Objects	2,589.26	(850.33)	1,738.93	1,738.93	
<b>Total - Other Support Services-Students-Related Services</b>	<b>669,266.01</b>	<b>42,302.95</b>	<b>711,568.96</b>	<b>684,243.36</b>	<b>27,325.60</b>
Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services					
Salaries	559,929.25	15,481.27	575,410.52	574,524.52	886.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	438,224.30	831,835.45	1,270,059.75	1,232,368.18	37,691.57
Supplies and Materials	1,000.00	(931.26)	68.74	68.74	
<b>Total - Other Support Services - Student - Extraordinary Services</b>	<b>999,153.55</b>	<b>846,385.46</b>	<b>1,845,539.01</b>	<b>1,806,961.44</b>	<b>38,577.57</b>
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	861,178.00	17,177.84	878,355.84	877,825.84	530.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	56,248.00	602.04	56,850.04	56,850.00	0.04
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	3,725.00		3,725.00	2,585.50	1,139.50
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	6,803.00	(1,911.33)	4,891.67	4,565.93	325.74
Other Purchased Services	2,416.00		2,416.00	2,415.60	0.40
Supplies and Materials	15,395.73	(2,186.62)	13,209.11	12,235.25	973.86
Other Objects	954.00	55.00	1,009.00	1,009.00	
<b>Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular</b>	<b>946,719.73</b>	<b>13,736.93</b>	<b>960,456.66</b>	<b>957,487.12</b>	<b>2,969.54</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 766,247.00	\$ (14,444.66)	\$ 751,802.34	\$ 738,366.74	\$ 13,435.60
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	87,689.00	2,133.88	89,822.88	89,822.88	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	15,000.00		15,000.00	10,865.00	4,135.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	19,925.00	32,007.70	51,932.70	51,932.70	
Residential Costs	5,000.00	(3,793.00)	1,207.00		1,207.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	16,416.00		16,416.00	13,607.16	2,808.84
Supplies and Materials	37,184.00	4,208.08	41,392.08	41,392.08	
Other Objects	5,555.00	(1,139.82)	4,415.18	3,824.98	590.20
	<u>953,016.00</u>	<u>18,972.18</u>	<u>971,988.18</u>	<u>949,811.54</u>	<u>22,176.64</u>
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular					
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff:					
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	349,654.00	11,566.96	361,220.96	358,807.92	2,413.04
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	96,878.00	(8,771.00)	88,107.00	54,440.00	33,667.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	174,329.00	2,454.04	176,783.04	175,331.29	1,451.75
Supplies and Materials	350.00	(99.59)	250.41	250.41	
Other Objects	2,000.00	(226.00)	1,774.00	1,774.00	
	<u>623,211.00</u>	<u>4,924.41</u>	<u>628,135.41</u>	<u>590,603.62</u>	<u>37,531.79</u>
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff					
Educational Media Services/School Library:					
Salaries	139,593.00	803.95	140,396.95	140,155.95	241.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	14,820.00	(824.37)	13,995.63	13,791.38	204.25
Supplies and Materials	15,785.00	(181.01)	15,603.99	12,802.19	2,801.80
	<u>170,198.00</u>	<u>(201.43)</u>	<u>169,996.57</u>	<u>166,749.52</u>	<u>3,247.05</u>
Total Educational Media Services/School Library					
Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15,000.00	7,980.00	22,980.00	22,820.00	160.00
Purchased Professional- Educational Services	7,000.00	26,427.61	33,427.61	33,427.61	
Other Purchased Services	18,455.72	4,313.92	22,769.64	21,690.18	1,079.46
Supplies and Materials	11,171.00	(3,984.45)	7,186.55	6,217.79	968.76
Other Objects	845.00	7.84	852.84	301.84	551.00
	<u>52,471.72</u>	<u>34,744.92</u>	<u>87,216.64</u>	<u>84,457.42</u>	<u>2,759.22</u>
Total Instructional Staff Training Services					

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Support Services General Administration:					
Salaries	\$ 321,471.00	\$ 5,361.68	\$ 326,832.68	\$ 326,832.60	\$ 0.08
Legal Services	35,000.00	24,767.45	59,767.45	59,767.45	
Audit Fees	39,140.00	3,158.00	42,298.00	42,298.00	
Architectural/Engineering Services	10,000.00	(6,808.50)	3,191.50	3,191.50	
Other Purchased Professional Services	49,850.00	39,974.26	89,824.26	89,824.26	
Communications/Telephone	249,854.00	22,864.52	272,718.52	264,005.61	8,712.91
BOE Other Purchased Services	500.00		500.00	430.08	69.92
Other Purchased Services	150,008.00	(1,644.59)	148,363.41	145,429.67	2,933.74
General Supplies	1,500.00	3,350.38	4,850.38	4,850.38	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	7,450.00	300.00	7,750.00	7,227.40	522.60
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	27,000.00	(2,149.00)	24,851.00	23,417.85	1,433.15
<b>Total Support Services General Administration</b>	<b>891,773.00</b>	<b>89,174.20</b>	<b>980,947.20</b>	<b>967,274.80</b>	<b>13,672.40</b>
Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	919,626.00	34,584.12	954,210.12	954,006.12	204.00
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	348,262.00	38,311.68	386,573.68	384,349.76	2,223.92
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	382,943.00	8,473.79	391,416.79	391,393.35	23.44
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	660.00	(507.00)	153.00	153.00	
Other Purchased Services	41,171.00	(6,555.00)	34,616.00	31,874.82	2,741.18
Supplies and Materials	31,143.00	575.87	31,718.87	20,188.74	11,530.13
Other Objects	30,400.00	(1,097.15)	29,302.85	25,178.20	4,124.65
<b>Total Support Services School Administration</b>	<b>1,754,205.00</b>	<b>73,786.31</b>	<b>1,827,991.31</b>	<b>1,807,143.99</b>	<b>20,847.32</b>
Central Services					
Salaries	408,169.00	(5.18)	408,163.82	405,031.40	3,132.42
Purchased Technical Services	35,450.00	818.70	36,268.70	36,268.70	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	19,931.00	(234.38)	19,696.62	19,205.64	490.98
Supplies and Materials	4,500.00	2944.44	7,444.44	7,444.44	
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	149,470.00		149,470.00	149,469.42	0.58
Miscellaneous Expenditures	4,980.00	979.75	5,959.75	5,794.65	165.10
<b>Total Central Services</b>	<b>622,500.00</b>	<b>4,503.33</b>	<b>627,003.33</b>	<b>623,214.25</b>	<b>3,789.08</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Administration of Information Technology					
Salaries	\$ 333,759.00	\$ 9,609.47	\$ 343,368.47	\$ 343,368.47	
Purchased Technical Services	2,000.00	(1,817.25)	182.75		\$ 182.75
Other Purchased Services	1,500.00	(292.41)	1,207.59	973.84	233.75
<b>Total Administration of Information Technology</b>	<b>337,259.00</b>	<b>7,499.81</b>	<b>344,758.81</b>	<b>344,342.31</b>	<b>416.50</b>
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	251,407.00	1,472.43	252,879.43	248,104.13	4,775.30
General Supplies	77,195.65	(30,200.00)	46,995.65	44,480.96	2,514.69
<b>Total - Required Maintenance for School Facilities</b>	<b>328,602.65</b>	<b>(28,727.57)</b>	<b>299,875.08</b>	<b>292,585.09</b>	<b>7,289.99</b>
Custodial Services:					
Salaries	1,612,636.00	43,399.14	1,656,035.14	1,655,798.94	236.20
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	38,522.00	4,009.39	42,531.39	39,957.22	2,574.17
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	57,599.90	(18,797.94)	38,801.96	34,061.68	4,740.28
Other Purchased Property Services	100,000.00	12,773.50	112,773.50	110,821.40	1,952.10
Insurance	156,161.00	(6,633.74)	149,527.26	149,527.26	
General Supplies	313,000.00	39,495.88	352,495.88	351,552.79	943.09
Energy (Natural Gas)	163,903.00	(15,911.12)	147,991.88	145,444.37	2,547.51
Energy (Electricity)	620,000.00	(346,528.16)	273,471.84	271,597.67	1,874.17
Other Objects	6,500.00	(1,626.22)	4,873.78	4,465.16	408.62
<b>Total - Custodial Services</b>	<b>3,068,321.90</b>	<b>(289,819.27)</b>	<b>2,778,502.63</b>	<b>2,763,226.49</b>	<b>15,276.14</b>
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:					
Salaries	212,876.00	(25,616.65)	187,259.35	184,741.32	2,518.03
General Supplies	75,000.00	(967.98)	74,032.02	71,640.01	2,392.01
<b>Total - Care and Upkeep of Grounds</b>	<b>287,876.00</b>	<b>(26,584.63)</b>	<b>261,291.37</b>	<b>256,381.33</b>	<b>4,910.04</b>
Security					
Salaries	320,150.00	11,954.85	332,104.85	332,104.85	
<b>Total - Security</b>	<b>320,150.00</b>	<b>11,954.85</b>	<b>332,104.85</b>	<b>332,104.85</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services</b>	<b>4,004,950.55</b>	<b>(333,176.62)</b>	<b>3,671,773.93</b>	<b>3,644,297.76</b>	<b>27,476.17</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	\$ 60,021.00	\$ 1,199.88	\$ 61,220.88	\$ 61,220.88	
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Special	71,481.00	74.93	71,555.93	71,555.93	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	4,400.00		4,400.00	3,448.50	\$ 951.50
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-public Schools	92,820.00	(15,900.00)	76,920.00	76,820.20	99.80
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	1,333,000.00	(78,326.59)	1,254,673.41	1,254,598.39	75.02
Contracted Services (Other Than Home & School) - Vendors	270,580.00	(53,610.36)	216,969.64	216,794.89	174.75
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	1,182,141.41	(113,656.33)	1,068,485.08	1,068,485.08	
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	386,221.00	10,473.39	396,694.39	396,694.39	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	500.00		500.00	240.53	259.47
Transportation Supplies	600.00		600.00	394.56	205.44
Other Objects	1,900.00		1,900.00	927.50	972.50
<b>Total Student Transportation Services</b>	<b>3,403,664.41</b>	<b>(249,745.08)</b>	<b>3,153,919.33</b>	<b>3,151,180.85</b>	<b>2,738.48</b>
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	590,000.00	(12,640.22)	577,359.78	577,359.78	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	611,685.17	(13,183.04)	598,502.13	598,502.13	
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	62,000.00	(15,600.91)	46,399.09	43,836.18	2,562.91
Unemployment Compensation	35,000.00	(35,000.00)			
Workmen's Compensation	362,521.00	(78,153.41)	284,367.59	284,367.59	
Health Benefits	5,166,447.00	(103,137.84)	5,063,309.16	5,062,775.53	533.63
Tuition Reimbursement	50,500.00	(19,395.94)	31,104.06	26,461.91	4,642.15
Other Employee Benefits	66,025.00	15,839.55	81,864.55	81,864.55	
<b>Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits</b>	<b>6,944,178.17</b>	<b>(261,271.81)</b>	<b>6,682,906.36</b>	<b>6,675,167.67</b>	<b>7,738.69</b>
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)					
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,464,746.22	(1,464,746.22)
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,801,053.00	(1,801,053.00)
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,722,464.00	(2,722,464.00)
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				66,067.00	(66,067.00)
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				3,340.00	(3,340.00)
<b>Total TPAF Contributions</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,057,670.22</b>	<b>(6,057,670.22)</b>
<b>Total Undistributed Expenses</b>	<b>26,333,437.05</b>	<b>(176,975.27)</b>	<b>26,156,461.78</b>	<b>31,873,851.99</b>	<b>(5,717,390.21)</b>
<b>Total Expenditures - Current Expense</b>	<b>46,670,838.57</b>	<b>238,177.64</b>	<b>46,909,016.21</b>	<b>52,450,300.26</b>	<b>(5,541,284.05)</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY:</b>					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	\$ 100.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 101.00	\$ -	\$ 101.00
Equipment:					
Grades 1-5					
Grades 6-8	2,000.00	967.44	2,967.44	2,967.44	
Undistributed Expenditures - Administration of Information Technology	13,700.00	437.72	14,137.72	14,137.72	
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	9,714.90	43,566.47	53,281.37	52,705.39	575.98
Total - Equipment	25,414.90	44,971.63	70,386.53	69,810.55	575.98
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal	181,013.00		181,013.00	181,012.28	0.72
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	10,318.00		10,318.00	10,318.00	
Total - Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	191,331.00	-	191,331.00	191,330.28	0.72
Total Capital Outlay	216,845.90	44,972.63	261,818.53	261,140.83	677.70
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	130,000.00	33,342.00	163,342.00	163,342.00	-
Total Expenditures	47,017,684.47	316,492.27	47,334,176.74	52,874,783.09	(5,540,606.35)
<b>Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures:</b>					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,588,481.47)	-	(1,588,481.47)	(734,072.32)	(854,409.15)
Fund Balances, July 1	1,588,481.47	-	1,588,481.47	2,196,570.02	608,088.55
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,462,497.70	\$ 1,462,497.70
<b>Recapitulation:</b>					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Capital Reserve				\$ 13,381.69	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				700,000.00	
Year End Encumbrances				23,029.67	
Unassigned Fund Balance				726,086.34	
				1,462,497.70	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				(1,131,055.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 331,442.70	



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
State Sources:					
Nonpublic Aid	\$ -	\$ 2,976.00	\$ 2,976.00	\$ 2,534.74	\$ (441.26)
Federal Sources:					
Title I, Part A	221,639.00	138,066.00	359,705.00	357,704.00	(2,001.00)
Title II, Part A	34,895.00	(28,368.00)	6,527.00	6,527.00	
Title III		1,228.00	1,228.00		(1,228.00)
I.D.E.A., Part B Basic	606,942.00	170,607.00	777,549.00	764,211.00	(13,338.00)
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool	28,126.00	6,888.00	35,014.00	35,014.00	
Total - Federal Sources	891,602.00	288,421.00	1,180,023.00	1,163,456.00	(16,567.00)
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 891,602.00</u>	<u>\$ 291,397.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,182,999.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,165,990.74</u>	<u>\$ (17,008.26)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 200,415.86	\$ 104,564.14	\$ 304,980.00	\$ 304,980.00	
Purchased Professional - Technical Services		2,305.00	2,305.00	1,897.49	\$ 407.51
Other Purchased Services	607,564.56	145,522.71	753,087.27	739,749.27	13,338.00
General Supplies		1,229.00	1,229.00		1,229.00
Total Instruction	807,980.42	253,620.85	1,061,601.27	1,046,626.76	14,974.51
Support Services:					
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	56,118.14	29,157.86	85,276.00	85,276.00	
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	25,172.50	6,114.25	31,286.75	31,253.00	33.75
Other Purchased Services	2,330.94	504.04	2,834.98	2,834.98	
Supplies and Materials		2,000.00	2,000.00		2,000.00
Total Support Services	83,621.58	37,776.15	121,397.73	119,363.98	2,033.75
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 891,602.00</u>	<u>\$ 291,397.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,182,999.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,165,990.74</u>	<u>\$ 17,008.26</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
<b>Sources / Inflows of Resources:</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 52,140,710.77	\$ 1,165,990.74
<b>Differences - Budget to GAAP:</b>		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		58,769.40
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2017.	1,105,955.00	
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2018.	<u>(1,131,055.00)</u>	
<b>Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds</b>	<u><u>\$ 52,115,610.77</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,224,760.14</u></u>
<b>Uses / Outflows of Resources:</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 52,874,783.09	\$ 1,165,990.74
<b>Differences - Budget to GAAP:</b>		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		<u>58,769.40</u>
<b>Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)</b>	<u><u>\$ 52,874,783.09</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,224,760.14</u></u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART III

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Five Plan Years

	<b>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</b>				
	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0607089948%	0.0592305786%	0.0610696263%	0.0604695198%	0.0600930689%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,132,084.00	\$ 17,542,399.00	\$ 13,708,907.00	\$ 11,321,548.00	\$ 11,484,979.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 4,373,264.00	\$ 4,316,232.00	\$ 4,400,664.00	\$ 4,429,928.00	\$ 4,415,028.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	323.15%	406.43%	311.52%	255.57%	260.13%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Five Fiscal Years

	<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</b>				
	<b><u>2018</u></b>	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 603,080.00	\$ 562,204.00	\$ 526,196.00	\$ 525,035.00	\$ 498,502.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(603,080.00)</u>	<u>(562,204.00)</u>	<u>(526,196.00)</u>	<u>(525,035.00)</u>	<u>(498,502.00)</u>
School District's Covered Payroll Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
School District's Covered Payroll	\$ 4,138,823.00	\$ 4,189,873.00	\$ 4,117,555.00	\$ 4,116,446.00	\$ 4,156,738.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	14.57%	13.42%	12.78%	12.75%	11.99%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
 Last Five Plan Years

	<b>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</b>				
	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the School District's Net Pension Liability	<u>125,152,769.00</u>	<u>142,512,164.00</u>	<u>113,219,406.00</u>	<u>95,430,026.00</u>	<u>89,704,559.00</u>
	<u><u>\$ 125,152,769.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 142,512,164.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 113,219,406.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 95,430,026.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 89,704,559.00</u></u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 22,693,620.00	\$ 22,475,632.00	\$ 21,633,840.00	\$ 20,814,952.00	\$ 20,494,516.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	551.49%	634.07%	523.34%	458.47%	437.70%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

---

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

*Changes in Benefit Terms* - None

*Changes in Assumptions* - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

*Changes in Benefit Terms* - None

*Changes in Assumptions* - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART IV

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
 Last Plan Year

	<b>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</b>
	<b><u>2017</u></b>
<b>Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District</b>	
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	\$ 4,404,413.00
Interest Cost	3,759,392.00
Changes in Assumptions	(15,519,994.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(2,751,967.00)
Member Contributions	101,334.00
	(10,006,822.00)
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(10,006,822.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	128,820,087.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	\$ 118,813,265.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 23,553,520.00
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	504.44%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	E.S.E.A.			I.D.E.A. Part B		Total Brought Forward
	Total	Title I, Part A	Title II, Part A	Basic	Preschool	
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Federal Sources	\$ 1,163,456.00	\$ 357,704.00	\$ 6,527.00	\$ 764,211.00	\$ 35,014.00	
State Sources	2,534.74					\$ 2,534.74
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 1,165,990.74</b>	<b>\$ 357,704.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,527.00</b>	<b>\$ 764,211.00</b>	<b>\$ 35,014.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,534.74</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
<b>Instruction:</b>						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 304,980.00	\$ 279,456.00	\$ 5,099.00	\$ 20,425.00		
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	1,897.49					\$ 1,897.49
Other Purchased Services	739,749.27			704,735.27	\$ 35,014.00	
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>1,046,626.76</b>	<b>279,456.00</b>	<b>5,099.00</b>	<b>725,160.27</b>	<b>35,014.00</b>	<b>1,897.49</b>
<b>Support Services:</b>						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	85,276.00	78,248.00	1,428.00	5,600.00		
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	31,253.00			30,615.75		637.25
Other Purchased Services	2,834.98			2,834.98		
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>119,363.98</b>	<b>78,248.00</b>	<b>1,428.00</b>	<b>39,050.73</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>637.25</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,165,990.74</b>	<b>\$ 357,704.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,527.00</b>	<b>\$ 764,211.00</b>	<b>\$ 35,014.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,534.74</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>Nonpublic Transportation Aid</u>	<u>Nonpublic Nursing Aid</u>	<u>Nonpublic Technology Aid</u>	<u>Nonpublic Corrective Speech</u>	<u>Nonpublic Textbook Aid, Ch. 194, L. 1979</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Federal Sources						
State Sources	\$ 2,534.74	\$ 128.63	\$ 388.00	\$ 120.62	\$ 1,696.32	\$ 201.17
Local Sources						
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 2,534.74</u>	<u>\$ 128.63</u>	<u>\$ 388.00</u>	<u>\$ 120.62</u>	<u>\$ 1,696.32</u>	<u>\$ 201.17</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
<b>Instruction:</b>						
Salaries of Teachers						
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	\$ 1,897.49				\$ 1,696.32	\$ 201.17
Other Purchased Services						
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>1,897.49</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,696.32</u>	<u>201.17</u>
<b>Support Services:</b>						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits						
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	637.25	\$ 128.63	\$ 388.00	\$ 120.62		
Other Purchased Services						
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<u>637.25</u>	<u>128.63</u>	<u>388.00</u>	<u>120.62</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>\$ 2,534.74</u>	<u>\$ 128.63</u>	<u>\$ 388.00</u>	<u>\$ 120.62</u>	<u>\$ 1,696.32</u>	<u>\$ 201.17</u>

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Project Title / Issue	Original Date	Appropriations	Expenditures to Date		Unexpended Balance June 30, 2018
			Prior Years	Current Year	
Improvements to Oakview Elementary and Red Bank Elementary	03-15-87	\$ 1,785,845.00	\$ 1,782,322.59		\$ 3,522.41
High School Level 1 Improvements	01-08-15	2,117,250.00	2,019,705.00	\$ 84,769.63	12,775.37
High School Level 2 Improvements	01-08-15	3,535,535.00	3,417,928.00	55,501.42	62,105.58
High School Elevator Project - Level 2	01-08-15	638,250.00	568,450.00	38,335.49	31,464.51
High School Athletic Improvements - Other Capital	01-08-15	1,375,000.00	1,294,396.00	62,600.00	18,004.00
Middle School Level 1 Improvements	01-08-15	2,425,090.00	2,362,091.00	52,510.35	10,488.65
Middle School Level 2 Improvements	01-08-15	259,669.00	57,753.00	67,836.29	134,079.71
Oakview Level 1 Improvements	01-08-15	1,139,063.00	976,093.00	41,109.24	121,860.76
Oakview Level 2 Improvements	01-08-15	533,104.00	510,252.00	14,797.28	8,054.72
Oakview Addition - Other Capital	01-08-15	2,525,625.00	2,518,543.00	(2,917.90)	9,999.90
Greenfield Level 1 Improvements	01-08-15	891,075.00	825,706.00	31,384.65	33,984.35
Greenfield Level 2 Improvements	01-08-15	343,901.00	312,280.00	16,467.64	15,153.36
Red Bank Level 1 Improvements	01-08-15	866,750.00	779,800.00	25,247.67	61,702.33
Red Bank Level 2 Improvements	01-08-15	133,379.00	125,503.00	5,797.98	2,078.02
Energy Savings Improvement Program - Lease Proceeds	06-30-16	4,100,000.00	3,503,243.00	541,028.02	55,728.98
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 22,669,536.00</b>	<b>\$ 21,054,065.59</b>	<b>\$ 1,034,467.76</b>	<b>\$ 581,002.65</b>
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2018					\$ 581,002.65
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis					<u>(96,324.56)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)					<u>\$ 484,678.09</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 170,928.10	
Construction Services	<u>863,539.66</u>	
Total Expenditures		<u>\$ 1,034,467.76</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,034,467.76)
Fund Balance -- July 1		<u>1,615,470.41</u>
Fund Balance -- June 30		<u>\$ 581,002.65</u>
 Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):		
Fund Balance as of June 30, 2018		\$ 581,002.65
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis		<u>(96,324.56)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)		<u>\$ 484,678.09</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Improvements to Oakview Elementary and Red Bank Elementary  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 1,786,000.00	-	\$ 1,786,000.00	\$ 1,785,845.00
Total Revenues	<u>1,786,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,786,000.00</u>	<u>1,785,845.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				
Construction Services	1,782,322.59		1,782,322.59	1,785,845.00
Transfers to General Fund	155.00		155.00	
Total Expenditures	<u>1,782,477.59</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,782,477.59</u>	<u>1,785,845.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 3,522.41</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,522.41</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	03-15-82
Bonds Authorized	\$ 1,786,000.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 1,786,000.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,786,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,785,845.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	99.8%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 High School Level 1 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 846,900.00		\$ 846,900.00	\$ 846,900.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	1,270,350.00		1,270,350.00	1,270,350.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>2,117,250.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,117,250.00</b>	<b>2,117,250.00</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	161,910.00	\$ 28,683.40	190,593.40	200,593.00
Construction Services	1,847,620.00	56,086.23	1,903,706.23	1,905,934.00
Miscellaneous	10,175.00		10,175.00	10,723.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>2,019,705.00</b>	<b>84,769.63</b>	<b>2,104,474.63</b>	<b>2,117,250.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 97,545.00</u>	<u>\$ (84,769.63)</u>	<u>\$ 12,775.37</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	5620-050-14-1002			
Grant Date	03-31-14			
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 1,270,350.00			
Bonds Issued	\$ 1,270,350.00			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,117,250.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,117,250.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A			
Percentage Completion	99.4%			
Original Target Completion Date	N/A			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 High School Level 2 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 3,535,535.00		\$ 3,535,535.00	\$ 3,535,535.00
Total Revenues	<u>3,535,535.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,535,535.00</u>	<u>3,535,535.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	250,624.00	\$ 49,462.97	300,086.97	322,737.00
Construction Services	3,142,954.00	6,038.45	3,148,992.45	3,187,994.00
Miscellaneous	24,350.00		24,350.00	24,804.00
Total Expenditures	<u>3,417,928.00</u>	<u>55,501.42</u>	<u>3,473,429.42</u>	<u>3,535,535.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 117,607.00</u>	<u>\$ (55,501.42)</u>	<u>\$ 62,105.58</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-050-14-4000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 3,535,535.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 3,535,535.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3,535,535.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 3,535,535.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	98.2%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 High School Elevator Project - Level 2  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 638,250.00	_____	\$ 638,250.00	\$ 638,250.00
Total Revenues	<u>638,250.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>638,250.00</u>	<u>638,250.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	68,172.00	\$ 10,488.00	78,660.00	78,660.00
Construction Services	496,778.00	27,847.49	524,625.49	553,125.00
Miscellaneous	3,500.00	_____	3,500.00	6,465.00
Total Expenditures	<u>568,450.00</u>	<u>38,335.49</u>	<u>606,785.49</u>	<u>638,250.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 69,800.00</u>	<u>\$ (38,335.49)</u>	<u>\$ 31,464.51</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-050-14-5000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 638,250.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 638,250.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 638,250.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 638,250.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	95.1%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 High School Athletic Improvements - Other Capital  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 1,375,000.00		\$ 1,375,000.00	\$ 1,375,000.00
Total Revenues	<u>1,375,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,375,000.00</u>	<u>1,375,000.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	45,800.00		45,800.00	45,800.00
Construction Services	1,248,596.00	\$ 62,600.00	1,311,196.00	1,329,200.00
Total Expenditures	<u>1,294,396.00</u>	<u>62,600.00</u>	<u>1,356,996.00</u>	<u>1,375,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 80,604.00</u>	<u>\$ (62,600.00)</u>	<u>\$ 18,004.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-050-14-7000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 1,375,000.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 1,375,000.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,375,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,375,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	98.7%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Middle School Level 1 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 970,036.00		\$ 970,036.00	\$ 970,036.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	1,455,054.00		1,455,054.00	1,455,054.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>2,425,090.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,425,090.00</b>	<b>2,425,090.00</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	182,130.00	\$ 37,549.75	219,679.75	219,680.00
Construction Services	2,172,401.00	14,960.60	2,187,361.60	2,196,798.00
Miscellaneous	7,560.00		7,560.00	8,612.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>2,362,091.00</b>	<b>52,510.35</b>	<b>2,414,601.35</b>	<b>2,425,090.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 62,999.00</u>	<u>\$ (52,510.35)</u>	<u>\$ 10,488.65</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-130-14-1010
Grant Date	03-31-14
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 1,455,054.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 1,455,054.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,425,090.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,425,090.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	99.6%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Middle School Level 2 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 259,669.00		\$ 259,669.00	\$ 259,669.00
Total Revenues	<u>259,669.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>259,669.00</u>	<u>259,669.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	22,108.00	\$ 41,625.04	63,733.04	24,278.00
Construction Services	34,610.00	26,211.25	60,821.25	232,788.00
Miscellaneous	1,035.00		1,035.00	2,603.00
Total Expenditures	<u>57,753.00</u>	<u>67,836.29</u>	<u>125,589.29</u>	<u>259,669.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 201,916.00</u>	<u>\$ (67,836.29)</u>	<u>\$ 134,079.71</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-130-14-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 269,669.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 269,669.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 269,669.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 259,669.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	48.4%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Oakview Level 1 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 455,625.00		\$ 455,625.00	\$ 455,625.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	683,438.00		683,438.00	683,438.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,139,063.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,139,063.00</b>	<b>1,139,063.00</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	86,480.00	\$ 16,008.14	102,488.14	209,487.00
Construction Services	885,113.00	25,101.10	910,214.10	924,871.00
Miscellaneous	4,500.00		4,500.00	4,705.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>976,093.00</b>	<b>41,109.24</b>	<b>1,017,202.24</b>	<b>1,139,063.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<b>\$ 162,970.00</b>	<b>\$ (41,109.24)</b>	<b>\$ 121,860.76</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-100-14-1006
Grant Date	03-31-14
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 683,438.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 683,438.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,139,063.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,139,063.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	89.3%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Oakview Level 2 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 533,104.00		\$ 533,104.00	\$ 533,104.00
Total Revenues	<u>533,104.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>533,104.00</u>	<u>533,104.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	39,122.00	\$ 9,168.50	48,290.50	48,291.00
Construction Services	471,130.00	5,628.78	476,758.78	482,913.00
Miscellaneous				1,900.00
Total Expenditures	<u>510,252.00</u>	<u>14,797.28</u>	<u>525,049.28</u>	<u>533,104.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 22,852.00</u>	<u>\$ (14,797.28)</u>	<u>\$ 8,054.72</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-100-14-3000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 533,104.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 533,104.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 533,104.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 533,104.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	98.5%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Oakview Addition - Other Capital  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 2,525,625.00	_____	\$ 2,525,625.00	\$ 2,525,625.00
Total Revenues	<u>2,525,625.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,525,625.00</u>	<u>2,525,625.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	361,219.00	\$ (41,482.00)	319,737.00	361,219.00
Construction Services	2,140,824.00	38,564.10	2,179,388.10	2,147,906.00
Miscellaneous	16,500.00	_____	16,500.00	16,500.00
Total Expenditures	<u>2,518,543.00</u>	<u>(2,917.90)</u>	<u>2,515,625.10</u>	<u>2,525,625.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 7,082.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,917.90</u>	<u>\$ 9,999.90</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-100-14-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 2,515,625.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 2,515,625.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,515,625.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 10,000.00
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,525,625.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.4%
Percentage Completion	99.6%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Greenfield Level 1 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 356,430.00		\$ 356,430.00	\$ 356,430.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	534,645.00		534,645.00	534,645.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>891,075.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>891,075.00</b>	<b>891,075.00</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	72,981.00	\$ 6,372.37	79,353.37	100,017.00
Construction Services	750,086.00	25,012.28	775,098.28	782,265.00
Miscellaneous	2,639.00		2,639.00	8,793.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>825,706.00</b>	<b>31,384.65</b>	<b>857,090.65</b>	<b>891,075.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<b>\$ 65,369.00</b>	<b>\$ (31,384.65)</b>	<b>\$ 33,984.35</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-070-14-1004
Grant Date	05-02-14
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 534,645.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 534,645.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 891,075.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 891,075.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	96.2%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Greenfield Level 2 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 343,901.00		\$ 343,901.00	\$ 343,901.00
Total Revenues	<u>343,901.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>343,901.00</u>	<u>343,901.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	24,841.00	\$ 7,686.50	32,527.50	31,160.00
Construction Services	287,439.00	8,781.14	296,220.14	311,604.00
Miscellaneous				1,137.00
Total Expenditures	<u>312,280.00</u>	<u>16,467.64</u>	<u>328,747.64</u>	<u>343,901.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 31,621.00</u>	<u>\$ (16,467.64)</u>	<u>\$ 15,153.36</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-070-14-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 343,901.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 343,901.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 343,901.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 343,901.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	95.6%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Red Bank Level 1 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 346,700.00		\$ 346,700.00	\$ 346,700.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	520,050.00		520,050.00	520,050.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>866,750.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>866,750.00</b>	<b>866,750.00</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	77,583.00	\$ 5,043.18	82,626.18	132,915.00
Construction Services	702,217.00	20,204.49	722,421.49	729,150.00
Miscellaneous				4,685.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>779,800.00</b>	<b>25,247.67</b>	<b>805,047.67</b>	<b>866,750.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<b>\$ 86,950.00</b>	<b>\$ (25,247.67)</b>	<b>\$ 61,702.33</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-111-14-1008
Grant Date	03-31-14
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 520,050.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 520,050.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 866,750.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 866,750.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	92.9%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Red Bank Level 2 Improvements  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 133,379.00		\$ 133,379.00	\$ 133,379.00
Total Revenues	<u>133,379.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>133,379.00</u>	<u>133,379.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	12,016.00	\$ 322.25	12,338.25	12,059.00
Construction Services	113,079.00	5,475.73	118,554.73	120,593.00
Miscellaneous	408.00		408.00	727.00
Total Expenditures	<u>125,503.00</u>	<u>5,797.98</u>	<u>131,300.98</u>	<u>133,379.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 7,876.00</u>	<u>\$ (5,797.98)</u>	<u>\$ 2,078.02</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	5620-111-14-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	01-08-15
Bonds Authorized	\$ 133,379.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 133,379.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 133,379.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 133,379.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	98.4%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Energy Savings Improvement Program - Lease Proceeds  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Lease Proceeds	\$ 4,100,000.00		\$ 4,100,000.00	\$ 4,100,000.00
Total Revenues	<u>4,100,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,100,000.00</u>	<u>4,100,000.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	762,559.00		762,559.00	762,559.00
Construction Services	2,720,618.00	\$ 541,028.02	3,261,646.02	3,317,375.00
Miscellaneous	20,066.00		20,066.00	20,066.00
Total Expenditures	<u>3,503,243.00</u>	<u>541,028.02</u>	<u>4,044,271.02</u>	<u>4,100,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 596,757.00</u>	<u>\$ (541,028.02)</u>	<u>\$ 55,728.98</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 4,100,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 4,100,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	98.6%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Funds  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Combining Statement of Net Position  
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Young Eagles</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 90,534.74	\$ 67,442.97	\$ 157,977.71
Interfund Accounts Receivable:			
Due General Fund	105,595.78	100,000.00	205,595.78
Accounts Receivable:			
State	436.75		436.75
Federal	19,291.59		19,291.59
Other	2,657.62	4,499.23	7,156.85
Inventories	11,131.10		11,131.10
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<u>229,647.58</u>	<u>171,942.20</u>	<u>401,589.78</u>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
<b>Capital Assets:</b>			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	429,733.63	30,518.00	460,251.63
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(357,974.36)</u>	<u>(12,234.00)</u>	<u>(370,208.36)</u>
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<u>71,759.27</u>	<u>18,284.00</u>	<u>90,043.27</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>301,406.85</u>	<u>190,226.20</u>	<u>491,633.05</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Unearned Revenue	<u>10,982.61</u>		<u>10,982.61</u>
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<u>10,982.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,982.61</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>10,982.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,982.61</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	71,759.27	18,284.00	90,043.27
Unrestricted	<u>218,664.97</u>	<u>171,942.20</u>	<u>390,607.17</u>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 290,424.24</u>	<u>\$ 190,226.20</u>	<u>\$ 480,650.44</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Funds  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Young Eagles</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	\$ 235,860.60		\$ 235,860.60
School Breakfast Program	16,960.85		16,960.85
Special Milk Program	822.50		822.50
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	246,978.06		246,978.06
Special Functions	5,400.95		5,400.95
Fees for Enrollment		\$ 408,147.81	408,147.81
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<b>506,022.96</b>	<b>408,147.81</b>	<b>914,170.77</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Salaries	351,728.33	211,561.74	563,290.07
Employee Benefits	82,392.57	71,538.38	153,930.95
General Supplies	13,989.61	41,690.25	55,679.86
Depreciation	7,646.16	1,590.00	9,236.16
Purchased Professional Services	2,303.00	3,963.00	6,266.00
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance	12,590.03		12,590.03
Travel	1,113.52	609.74	1,723.26
Communications		461.75	461.75
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	338,428.53		338,428.53
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	104,116.82		104,116.82
Miscellaneous	503.00	1,685.33	2,188.33
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>914,811.57</b>	<b>333,100.19</b>	<b>1,247,911.76</b>
<b>Operating Income / (Loss)</b>	<b>(408,788.61)</b>	<b>75,047.62</b>	<b>(333,740.99)</b>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	8,471.40		8,471.40
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	294,383.58		294,383.58
National School Breakfast Program	81,915.78		81,915.78
Special Milk Program	520.91		520.91
Food Distribution Program	55,169.53		55,169.53
Interest Revenue	2,855.21	2,334.48	5,189.69
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<b>443,316.41</b>	<b>2,334.48</b>	<b>445,650.89</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>34,527.80</b>	<b>77,382.10</b>	<b>111,909.90</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>	<b>255,896.44</b>	<b>112,844.10</b>	<b>368,740.54</b>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>	<b>\$ 290,424.24</b>	<b>\$ 190,226.20</b>	<b>\$ 480,650.44</b>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Funds  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Young Eagles</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 511,222.84	\$ 404,236.77	\$ 915,459.61
Payments to Employees	(351,728.33)	(211,561.74)	(563,290.07)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(82,392.57)	(71,538.38)	(153,930.95)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(473,778.41)</u>	<u>(48,410.07)</u>	<u>(522,188.48)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(396,676.47)</u>	<u>72,726.58</u>	<u>(323,949.89)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
State Sources	8,488.60		8,488.60
Federal Sources	434,821.84		434,821.84
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>(200,000.00)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>343,310.44</u>	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>243,310.44</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Purchase of Capital Assets	<u>(19,705.00)</u>	<u>(19,874.00)</u>	<u>(39,579.00)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(19,705.00)</u>	<u>(19,874.00)</u>	<u>(39,579.00)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Interest Revenue	<u>2,855.21</u>	<u>2,334.48</u>	<u>5,189.69</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(70,215.82)	(44,812.94)	(115,028.76)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>160,750.56</u>	<u>112,255.91</u>	<u>273,006.47</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 90,534.74</u>	<u>\$ 67,442.97</u>	<u>\$ 157,977.71</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (408,788.61)	\$ 75,047.62	\$ (333,740.99)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	7,646.16	1,590.00	9,236.16
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(2,657.62)	(3,911.04)	(6,568.66)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(733.90)		(733.90)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	<u>7,857.50</u>	<u>7,857.50</u>	<u>7,857.50</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>12,112.14</u>	<u>(2,321.04)</u>	<u>9,791.10</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (396,676.47)</u>	<u>\$ 72,726.58</u>	<u>\$ (323,949.89)</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Private Purpose Trust Funds</u>			<u>Agency Funds</u>			<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	<u>Total Private Purpose Trust</u>	<u>Student Activity</u>	<u>Payroll</u>	<u>Total Agency</u>	
<b>ASSETS:</b>							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 87,229.72	\$ 772,705.31	\$ 859,935.03	\$ 181,053.90	\$ 148,491.77	\$ 329,545.67	\$ 1,189,480.70
Interfund Accounts Receivable:							
Due Payroll Fund	73,261.83		73,261.83			-	73,261.83
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>160,491.55</u>	<u>772,705.31</u>	<u>933,196.86</u>	<u>\$ 181,053.90</u>	<u>\$ 148,491.77</u>	<u>\$ 329,545.67</u>	<u>1,262,742.53</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>							
Accounts Payable	413.24		413.24				413.24
Interfund Accounts Payable:							
Due Unemployment Fund					\$ 73,261.83	\$ 73,261.83	73,261.83
Due General Fund	3,000.00		3,000.00		37,318.98	37,318.98	40,318.98
Payable to Student Groups				\$ 181,053.90		181,053.90	181,053.90
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings					37,910.96	37,910.96	37,910.96
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>3,413.24</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,413.24</u>	<u>\$ 181,053.90</u>	<u>\$ 148,491.77</u>	<u>\$ 329,545.67</u>	<u>332,958.91</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>							
Restricted:							
Held in Trust for:							
Unemployment Claims	157,078.31		157,078.31				
Scholarships		772,705.31	772,705.31				
	<u>\$ 157,078.31</u>	<u>\$ 772,705.31</u>	<u>\$ 929,783.62</u>				<u>\$ 929,783.62</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Private Purpose Trust Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions	\$ 44,567.83	\$ 50,846.22	\$ 95,414.05
Interest on Investments	689.23	8,898.74	9,587.97
Total Additions	<u>45,257.06</u>	<u>59,744.96</u>	<u>105,002.02</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims	24,300.48		24,300.48
Scholarships Awarded		74,869.13	74,869.13
Account Fees		1,072.16	1,072.16
Total Deductions	<u>24,300.48</u>	<u>75,941.29</u>	<u>100,241.77</u>
Change in Net Position	20,956.58	(16,196.33)	4,760.25
Net Position -- July 1	<u>136,121.73</u>	<u>788,901.64</u>	<u>925,023.37</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 157,078.31</u>	<u>\$ 772,705.31</u>	<u>\$ 929,783.62</u>



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Cash Receipts</u>	<u>Cash Disbursements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
<b>ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:</b>				
Oakview Elementary	\$ 3,386.85	\$ 11,872.87	\$ 12,566.95	\$ 2,692.77
Green Fields Elementary	11,714.22	24,789.83	28,447.61	8,056.44
Red Bank Elementary	6,939.69	48,493.08	48,191.56	7,241.21
Total Elementary Schools	<u>22,040.76</u>	<u>85,155.78</u>	<u>89,206.12</u>	<u>17,990.42</u>
<b>JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL:</b>				
Middle School	<u>36,518.22</u>	<u>129,607.68</u>	<u>127,618.81</u>	<u>38,507.09</u>
<b>SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL:</b>				
West Deptford	<u>145,919.40</u>	<u>746,200.09</u>	<u>767,563.10</u>	<u>124,556.39</u>
Total All Schools	<u>\$ 204,478.38</u>	<u>\$ 960,963.55</u>	<u>\$ 984,388.03</u>	<u>\$ 181,053.90</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 341,684.30	\$ 30,636,169.64	\$ 30,829,362.17	\$ 148,491.77
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 341,684.30</u>	<u>\$ 30,636,169.64</u>	<u>\$ 30,829,362.17</u>	<u>\$ 148,491.77</u>
 <b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 31,096.48	\$ 13,149,367.34	\$ 13,142,552.86	\$ 37,910.96
Net Payroll		17,378,339.00	17,378,339.00	
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due from General Fund	174,460.87	63,895.47	201,037.36	37,318.98
Due Unemployment Trust	<u>136,126.95</u>	<u>44,567.83</u>	<u>107,432.95</u>	<u>73,261.83</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>\$ 341,684.30</u>	<u>\$ 30,636,169.64</u>	<u>\$ 30,829,362.17</u>	<u>\$ 148,491.77</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Serial Bonds  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
School District Bonds - Series 2015	01-08-15	\$ 13,808,000.00	01-15-19	\$ 550,000.00	2.000%			
			01-15-20	575,000.00	2.000%			
			01-15-21	595,000.00	2.000%			
			01-15-22	620,000.00	2.000%			
			01-15-23	650,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-24	680,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-25	725,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-26	750,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-27	765,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-28	775,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-29	810,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-30	850,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-31	870,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-32	890,000.00	3.000%			
			01-15-33	900,000.00	3.125%			
			01-15-34	920,000.00	3.250%			
			01-15-35	920,000.00	3.250%			
						<u>\$ 13,345,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 12,845,000.00</u>
						<u>\$ 13,345,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 12,845,000.00</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Series</u>	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Interest Rate Payable</u>	<u>(Restated) Amount Outstanding June 30, 2017(a)</u>	<u>Retired Current Year</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2018(a)</u>
			<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>				
Computers	06-30-15	5 Year	\$ 1,871,835.00	\$ 77,678.80	2.530%	\$ 989,600.37	\$ 433,949.30	\$ 555,651.07
Computers	08-01-14	4 Year	333,297.25	15,798.31	3.178%	84,586.08	84,586.08	
2016 ESIP Lease	06-30-16	15 Year	4,100,000.00	857,225.50	2.366%	4,100,000.00	181,012.28	3,918,987.72
						<u>\$ 5,174,186.45</u>	<u>\$ 699,547.66</u>	<u>\$ 4,474,638.79</u>

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Debt Service Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 750,377.00		\$ 750,377.00	\$ 750,377.00	
Miscellaneous				4,674.31	\$ 4,674.31
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	117,873.00		117,873.00	117,873.00	
Total Revenues	<u>868,250.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>868,250.00</u>	<u>872,924.31</u>	<u>4,674.31</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest on Bonds	377,675.00		377,675.00	377,675.00	
Redemption of Principal	500,000.00		500,000.00	500,000.00	
Total Regular Debt Service	<u>877,675.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>877,675.00</u>	<u>877,675.00</u>	
Total Expenditures	<u>877,675.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>877,675.00</u>	<u>877,675.00</u>	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(9,425.00)	-	(9,425.00)	(4,750.69)	4,674.31
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>18,977.31</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,977.31</u>	<u>18,977.31</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 9,552.31</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,552.31</u>	<u>\$ 14,226.62</u>	<u>\$ 4,674.31</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

## Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Net Position by Component  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
 (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017 (Restated)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 12,791,080.84	\$ 13,586,997.00	\$ 16,913,823.00	\$ 12,022,800.00	\$ 12,342,647.00	\$ 13,008,347.00	\$ 12,168,396.00	\$ 11,052,076.00	\$ 11,516,385.00	\$ 10,061,976.00
Restricted	418,277.79	1,457,293.00	1,710,941.00	651,427.00	600,469.00	1,844,715.00	2,916,728.00	1,991,961.00	1,608,725.00	4,724,462.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(13,644,755.79)</u>	<u>(14,822,167.33)</u>	<u>(16,401,573.00)</u>	<u>(10,061,863.00)</u>	<u>969,737.00</u>	<u>860,309.00</u>	<u>582,000.00</u>	<u>314,991.00</u>	<u>(609,298.00)</u>	<u>(942,105.00)</u>
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>	<u>\$ (435,397.16)</u>	<u>\$ 222,122.67</u>	<u>\$ 2,223,191.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,612,364.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,912,853.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,713,371.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,667,124.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,359,028.00</u>	<u>\$ 12,515,812.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,844,333.00</u>
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 90,043.27	\$ 59,700.00	\$ 28,904.00	\$ 38,323.00	\$ 47,742.00	\$ 57,160.00	\$ 67,298.00	\$ 80,371.00	\$ 91,433.00	\$ 90,179.00
Unrestricted	<u>390,607.17</u>	<u>309,041.00</u>	<u>216,401.00</u>	<u>174,722.00</u>	<u>152,636.00</u>	<u>120,029.00</u>	<u>97,754.00</u>	<u>244,552.00</u>	<u>373,500.00</u>	<u>308,236.00</u>
<b>Total Business-type Activities Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 480,650.44</u>	<u>\$ 368,741.00</u>	<u>\$ 245,305.00</u>	<u>\$ 213,045.00</u>	<u>\$ 200,378.00</u>	<u>\$ 177,189.00</u>	<u>\$ 165,052.00</u>	<u>\$ 324,923.00</u>	<u>\$ 464,933.00</u>	<u>\$ 398,415.00</u>
<b>Government-wide:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 12,881,124.11	\$ 13,646,697.00	\$ 16,942,727.00	\$ 12,061,123.00	\$ 12,390,389.00	\$ 13,065,507.00	\$ 12,235,694.00	\$ 11,132,447.00	\$ 11,607,818.00	\$ 10,152,155.00
Restricted	418,277.79	1,457,293.00	1,710,941.00	651,427.00	600,469.00	1,844,715.00	2,916,728.00	1,991,961.00	1,608,725.00	4,724,462.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(13,254,148.62)</u>	<u>(14,513,126.33)</u>	<u>(16,185,172.00)</u>	<u>(9,887,141.00)</u>	<u>1,122,373.00</u>	<u>980,338.00</u>	<u>679,754.00</u>	<u>559,543.00</u>	<u>(235,798.00)</u>	<u>(633,869.00)</u>
<b>Total Government-wide Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 45,253.28</u>	<u>\$ 590,863.67</u>	<u>\$ 2,468,496.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,825,409.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,113,231.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,890,560.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,832,176.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,683,951.00</u>	<u>\$ 12,980,745.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,242,748.00</u>

Source: Exhibit A-1

In accordance with GASB 65, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the method to expense debt issuance costs was changed.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
 (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>EXPENSES:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 14,799,390.30	\$ 15,036,028.00	\$ 14,175,032.00	\$ 14,175,546.00	\$ 13,838,300.00	\$ 13,509,219.00	\$ 14,451,067.00	\$ 13,904,945.00	\$ 15,182,009.00	\$ 14,457,065.00
Special Education	5,522,812.14	5,400,637.00	5,217,464.00	5,017,651.00	4,483,725.00	3,905,288.00	2,758,024.00	2,669,656.00	2,955,667.00	2,933,574.00
Other Special Education	42,635.69	1,089,229.00	1,210,156.00	982,737.00	1,119,165.00	976,979.00	1,071,224.00	962,144.00	1,016,266.00	979,644.00
Other Instruction	1,099,655.71									
Tuition	2,780,981.81									
Support Services:										
Tuition		2,972,124.00	2,533,108.00	2,312,608.00	2,378,387.00	2,328,766.00	2,012,037.00	2,042,907.00	1,627,577.00	1,523,024.00
Student and Instruction Related Services	6,015,009.21	4,777,398.00	4,873,875.00	4,797,050.00	4,881,297.00	4,778,331.00	4,710,980.00	4,485,050.00	4,694,451.00	4,386,242.00
School Administrative Services	1,927,405.06	1,818,237.00	1,748,891.00	1,728,948.00	1,714,611.00	1,646,293.00	1,608,915.00	1,535,849.00	1,607,372.00	1,601,152.00
Other Administrative Services	1,974,100.35	1,249,566.00	1,243,238.00	1,247,313.00	1,235,439.00	1,196,874.00	1,155,214.00	1,166,773.00	1,162,888.00	1,134,952.00
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,703,955.27	4,372,561.00	4,310,933.00	4,262,396.00	4,282,620.00	4,355,851.00	4,170,622.00	4,118,233.00	4,508,316.00	3,775,411.00
Pupil Transportation	3,204,292.38	2,896,249.00	3,478,386.00	2,820,476.00	3,207,035.00	2,752,703.00	2,578,510.00	2,416,601.00	2,161,108.00	2,133,652.00
Business and Other Support		480,366.00	459,512.00	473,976.00	472,179.00	451,566.00	464,678.00	442,013.00	448,826.00	447,277.00
Unallocated Benefits	17,872,093.13	7,842,121.00	15,221,616.00	14,170,337.00	9,098,484.00	9,681,152.00	8,683,219.00	8,086,558.00	8,145,643.00	8,525,999.00
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	6,057,670.22	5,260,316.00								
Transfer to Charter Schools	163,342.00	137,573.00	97,508.00	28,939.00	49,354.00	12,880.00				
Interest on Long-Term Debt	310,463.87	486,250.00	386,308.00	170,449.00		19,032.00	93,571.00	146,743.00	178,604.00	235,465.00
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization		669,553.00	666,695.00	658,672.00	782,427.00	871,940.00	710,692.00	634,979.00	544,229.00	589,204.00
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences			(165,923.00)	(30,163.00)	(68,525.00)	13,006.00				
Cancellation on Prior Year's Accounts Receivable		23,554.00	25,553.00							
<b>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</b>	<b>65,473,807.14</b>	<b>54,511,762.00</b>	<b>55,482,352.00</b>	<b>52,816,935.00</b>	<b>47,474,498.00</b>	<b>46,499,880.00</b>	<b>44,468,753.00</b>	<b>42,612,451.00</b>	<b>44,232,956.00</b>	<b>42,722,661.00</b>
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	914,811.57	859,837.00	822,534.00	816,824.00	831,094.00	807,460.00	1,007,115.00	1,052,143.00	872,993.00	880,362.00
Young Eagles Program	333,100.19	277,468.00	251,571.00	257,774.00	210,490.00	243,150.00	266,531.00	272,167.00	263,333.00	318,658.00
<b>Total Business-type Activities Expense</b>	<b>1,247,911.76</b>	<b>1,137,305.00</b>	<b>1,074,105.00</b>	<b>1,074,598.00</b>	<b>1,041,584.00</b>	<b>1,050,610.00</b>	<b>1,273,646.00</b>	<b>1,324,310.00</b>	<b>1,136,326.00</b>	<b>1,199,020.00</b>
<b>Total Government Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 66,721,718.90</b>	<b>\$ 55,649,067.00</b>	<b>\$ 56,556,457.00</b>	<b>\$ 53,891,533.00</b>	<b>\$ 48,516,082.00</b>	<b>\$ 47,550,490.00</b>	<b>\$ 45,742,399.00</b>	<b>\$ 43,936,761.00</b>	<b>\$ 45,369,282.00</b>	<b>\$ 43,921,681.00</b>
<b>PROGRAM REVENUES:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 18,003,295.36	\$ 6,441,296.00	\$ 9,398,865.00	\$ 9,129,008.00	\$ 4,535,315.00	\$ 4,912,659.00	\$ 4,490,352.00	\$ 4,173,356.00	\$ 4,035,535.00	\$ 3,631,175.00
Charges for Services	236,244.42							18,000.00		
<b>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>18,239,539.78</b>	<b>6,441,296.00</b>	<b>9,398,865.00</b>	<b>9,129,008.00</b>	<b>4,535,315.00</b>	<b>4,912,659.00</b>	<b>4,490,352.00</b>	<b>4,191,356.00</b>	<b>4,035,535.00</b>	<b>3,631,175.00</b>
Business-type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Food Service	506,022.96	488,014.00	443,002.00	411,891.00	428,963.00	473,903.00	496,660.00	574,983.00	608,545.00	608,133.00
Young Eagles Program	408,147.81	327,309.00	252,160.00	269,753.00	249,518.00	214,617.00	262,649.00	247,770.00	278,368.00	264,063.00
Operating Grants and Contributions	440,461.20	444,804.00	410,969.00	405,577.00	386,216.00	374,094.00	354,303.00	360,966.00	315,444.00	277,475.00
<b>Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>1,354,631.97</b>	<b>1,260,127.00</b>	<b>1,106,131.00</b>	<b>1,087,221.00</b>	<b>1,064,697.00</b>	<b>1,062,614.00</b>	<b>1,113,612.00</b>	<b>1,183,719.00</b>	<b>1,202,357.00</b>	<b>1,149,671.00</b>
<b>Total Government Program Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 19,594,171.75</b>	<b>\$ 7,701,423.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,504,996.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,216,229.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,600,012.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,975,273.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,603,964.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,375,075.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,237,892.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,780,846.00</b>
<b>NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ (47,234,267.36)	\$ (48,070,466.00)	\$ (46,083,487.00)	\$ (43,687,927.00)	\$ (42,939,183.00)	\$ (41,587,221.00)	\$ (39,978,401.00)	\$ (38,421,095.00)	\$ (40,197,421.00)	\$ (39,091,486.00)
Business-type Activities	106,720.21	122,822.00	32,026.00	12,623.00	23,113.00	12,004.00	(160,034.00)	(140,591.00)	66,031.00	(49,349.00)
<b>Total Government-wide Net Expense</b>	<b>\$ (47,127,547.15)</b>	<b>\$ (47,947,644.00)</b>	<b>\$ (46,051,461.00)</b>	<b>\$ (43,675,304.00)</b>	<b>\$ (42,916,070.00)</b>	<b>\$ (41,575,217.00)</b>	<b>\$ (40,138,435.00)</b>	<b>\$ (38,561,686.00)</b>	<b>\$ (40,131,390.00)</b>	<b>\$ (39,140,835.00)</b>

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
 (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 32,518,104.00	\$ 31,755,838.00	\$ 30,799,580.00	\$ 30,060,265.00	\$ 28,346,358.00	\$ 28,164,404.00	\$ 28,437,427.00	\$ 27,879,831.00	\$ 26,235,982.00	\$ 25,962,168.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	750,377.00	684,831.00	379,411.00			911,581.00	1,293,068.00	1,299,689.00	1,258,812.00	1,250,418.00
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	12,876,908.83	12,674,638.00	12,444,037.00	12,412,050.00	12,237,996.00	11,964,258.00	11,885,031.00	10,845,546.00	10,746,719.00	11,756,712.00
Restricted Grants and Contributions	94,008.61	1,315,537.00	1,435,950.00	198,974.00			237,564.00	484,029.00	323,420.00	196,788.00
Tuition Received		308,536.00	330,377.00	219,608.00	65,043.00	117,103.00		51,444.00	223,338.00	154,066.00
Miscellaneous Income	431,357.61	428,161.00	304,958.00			436,926.00	429,607.00	208,690.00	195,866.00	310,543.00
Adjustment of Capital Assets Net of Depreciation				7,426.00	55,968.00	39,196.00	3,800.00	6,959.00	(24,691.00)	(358,687.00)
Cancellation of Receivables from Other Governments								(2,854.00)	(90,921.00)	
Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances								(21,000.00)		
Transfers									382.00	62,000.00
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<u>46,670,756.05</u>	<u>47,167,541.00</u>	<u>45,694,313.00</u>	<u>43,872,418.00</u>	<u>41,138,665.00</u>	<u>41,633,468.00</u>	<u>42,286,497.00</u>	<u>40,752,334.00</u>	<u>38,868,907.00</u>	<u>39,334,008.00</u>
Business-type Activities:										
Miscellaneous Income	5,189.69									
Investment Earnings		614.00	234.00	44.00	76.00	132.00	164.00	581.00	487.00	3,027.00
Transfers										(62,000.00)
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<u>5,189.69</u>	<u>614.00</u>	<u>234.00</u>	<u>44.00</u>	<u>76.00</u>	<u>132.00</u>	<u>164.00</u>	<u>581.00</u>	<u>487.00</u>	<u>(58,973.00)</u>
<b>Total Government-wide</b>	<u>\$ 46,675,945.74</u>	<u>\$ 47,168,155.00</u>	<u>\$ 45,694,547.00</u>	<u>\$ 43,872,462.00</u>	<u>\$ 41,138,741.00</u>	<u>\$ 41,633,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 42,286,661.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,752,915.00</u>	<u>\$ 38,869,394.00</u>	<u>\$ 39,275,035.00</u>
<b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ (563,511.31)	\$ (902,925.00)	\$ (389,174.00)	\$ 184,491.00	\$ (1,800,518.00)	\$ 46,247.00	\$ 2,308,096.00	\$ 2,331,239.00	\$ (1,328,514.00)	\$ 242,522.00
Business-type Activities	111,909.90	123,436.00	32,260.00	12,667.00	23,189.00	12,136.00	(159,870.00)	(140,010.00)	66,518.00	(108,322.00)
<b>Total Government</b>	<u>\$ (451,601.41)</u>	<u>\$ (779,489.00)</u>	<u>\$ (356,914.00)</u>	<u>\$ 197,158.00</u>	<u>\$ (1,777,329.00)</u>	<u>\$ 58,383.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,148,226.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,191,229.00</u>	<u>\$ (1,261,996.00)</u>	<u>\$ 134,200.00</u>

Source: Exhibit A-2

In accordance with GASB 65, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the method to expense debt issuance costs was changed.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
(Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund:										
Reserved									\$ 1,622,682.00	\$ 4,579,955.00
Restricted	\$ 13,381.69	\$ 13,179.00	\$ 447,918.00	\$ 650,470.00	\$ 596,944.00	\$ 1,836,231.00	\$ 2,908,245.00	\$ 1,983,478.00		
Assigned	723,029.67	1,267,445.00	1,430,943.00	2,170,428.00	1,482,276.00	1,441,373.00	1,188,167.00	965,873.00		
Unassigned (Deficit)	(404,968.66)	(190,009.00)					(38,109.00)	(31,893.00)	100,183.00	(322,938.00)
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<b><u>\$ 331,442.70</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,090,615.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,878,861.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,820,898.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,079,220.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,277,604.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,058,303.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,917,458.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,722,865.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,257,017.00</u></b>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Reserved									\$ 21,000.00	
Restricted, Reported in:										
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 484,678.09	\$ 1,425,137.00	\$ 9,644,164.00	\$ 13,091,712.00	\$ 3,524.00	\$ 8,483.00	\$ 8,483.00	\$ 8,483.00	8,483.00	\$ 233,457.00
Debt Service Fund	14,226.62	18,977.00	9,425.00	957.00	1.00	1.00	1.00			1.00
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	<b><u>\$ 498,904.71</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,444,114.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,653,589.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 13,092,669.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,525.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,484.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,484.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,483.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 29,483.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 233,458.00</u></b>

Source: Exhibit B-1

In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund balance was changed.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
 (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>REVENUES:</b>										
Tax Levy	\$ 33,268,481.00	\$ 32,440,669.00	\$ 31,178,991.00	\$ 30,060,265.00	\$ 28,346,358.00	\$ 29,075,985.00	\$ 29,730,495.00	\$ 29,179,520.00	\$ 27,494,794.00	\$ 27,212,586.00
Other Local Revenue	667,602.03	736,697.00	635,335.00	1,193,703.00	498,343.00	554,029.00	481,461.00	545,035.00	419,204.00	503,387.00
State Sources	19,060,067.97	19,122,402.00	18,366,828.00	16,410,788.00	15,552,721.00	15,665,641.00	14,772,391.00	13,573,945.00	11,808,072.00	14,483,254.00
Federal Sources	1,311,152.83	1,309,069.00	1,176,472.00	1,162,669.00	1,220,590.00	1,211,276.00	1,788,702.00	1,662,086.00	3,297,602.00	1,101,420.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>54,307,303.83</b>	<b>53,608,837.00</b>	<b>51,357,626.00</b>	<b>48,827,425.00</b>	<b>45,618,012.00</b>	<b>46,506,931.00</b>	<b>46,773,049.00</b>	<b>44,960,586.00</b>	<b>43,019,672.00</b>	<b>43,300,647.00</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	15,068,572.39	15,036,028.00	14,175,032.00	14,175,546.00	13,838,300.00	13,509,219.00	14,521,183.00	13,944,686.00	15,116,314.00	14,469,596.00
Special Education Instruction	5,431,270.86	5,400,637.00	5,217,464.00	5,017,651.00	4,483,725.00	3,905,288.00	2,753,993.00	2,656,789.00	2,942,800.00	2,823,254.00
Other Special Instruction	41,929.00	1,089,229.00	1,210,156.00	982,737.00	1,119,165.00	976,979.00	1,045,448.00	949,158.00	1,005,656.00	994,893.00
Other Instruction	1,081,428.78									
Tuition	2,780,981.81									
Support Services:										
Tuition		2,972,124.00	2,533,108.00	2,312,608.00	2,378,387.00	2,328,766.00	2,012,037.00	2,042,907.00	1,627,577.00	1,364,543.00
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,915,309.71	4,777,398.00	4,873,875.00	4,797,050.00	4,881,297.00	4,778,331.00	4,709,646.00	4,480,152.00	4,689,553.00	4,263,592.00
School Administrative Services	1,807,143.99	1,818,237.00	1,738,573.00	1,718,630.00	1,704,293.00	1,639,601.00	1,574,653.00	1,573,743.00	1,602,255.00	1,555,692.00
Other Administrative Services	1,945,149.36	1,249,566.00	1,243,238.00	1,247,313.00	1,235,439.00	1,196,874.00	1,151,499.00	1,174,098.00	1,145,287.00	1,208,184.00
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,644,297.76	4,372,561.00	4,310,933.00	4,262,396.00	4,282,620.00	4,355,851.00	4,108,996.00	4,032,864.00	3,456,574.00	4,298,352.00
Pupil Transportation	3,151,180.85	2,896,249.00	3,478,386.00	2,820,476.00	3,207,035.00	2,752,703.00	2,575,591.00	2,407,285.00	2,155,106.00	2,060,857.00
Business and Other Support		480,366.00	459,512.00	473,976.00	472,179.00	451,566.00	464,192.00	440,464.00	447,277.00	430,735.00
Unallocated Benefits	6,760,443.67	6,769,119.00	6,518,130.00	6,029,288.00	5,748,695.00	5,937,052.00	5,563,891.00	5,529,854.00	5,522,841.00	6,039,185.00
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	6,057,670.22	5,260,316.00	4,562,280.00	3,879,987.00	3,349,789.00	3,744,100.00	3,119,328.00	2,556,704.00	2,622,802.00	2,486,815.00
Transfer to Charter Schools	163,342.00									
Debt Service:										
Principal	681,012.28	463,000.00				1,015,000.00	1,400,000.00	1,355,000.00	1,300,000.00	1,245,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	377,675.00	397,253.00	379,411.00			38,063.00	93,758.00	146,408.00	195,138.00	240,168.00
Capital Outlay	1,104,278.31	9,463,348.00	9,015,584.00	1,058,005.00	71,077.00	645,357.00	538,209.00	473,028.00	838,075.00	795,587.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>56,011,685.99</b>	<b>62,445,431.00</b>	<b>59,715,682.00</b>	<b>48,775,663.00</b>	<b>46,772,001.00</b>	<b>47,274,750.00</b>	<b>45,632,424.00</b>	<b>43,763,140.00</b>	<b>44,667,255.00</b>	<b>44,276,453.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,704,382.16)	(8,836,594.00)	(8,358,056.00)	51,762.00	(1,153,989.00)	(767,819.00)	1,140,625.00	1,197,446.00	(2,647,583.00)	(975,806.00)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>										
Miscellaneous / Other		(137,573.00)	(97,508.00)	(28,939.00)	(49,354.00)	(12,880.00)	(23,853.00)	(90,545.00)	62,000.00	100,000.00
Cancellation of Prior Year's Receivables		(23,554.00)	(25,553.00)							
Capital Lease Proceeds			4,100,000.00							
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(161,127.00)</b>	<b>3,976,939.00</b>	<b>(28,939.00)</b>	<b>(49,354.00)</b>	<b>(12,880.00)</b>	<b>(23,853.00)</b>	<b>(90,545.00)</b>	<b>62,000.00</b>	<b>100,000.00</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ (1,704,382.16)</b>	<b>\$ (8,997,721.00)</b>	<b>\$ (4,381,117.00)</b>	<b>\$ 22,823.00</b>	<b>\$ (1,203,343.00)</b>	<b>\$ (780,699.00)</b>	<b>\$ 1,116,772.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,106,901.00</b>	<b>\$ (2,585,583.00)</b>	<b>\$ (875,806.00)</b>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Non-capital Expenditures	1.93%	1.62%	0.75%	0%	0%	2.26%	3.31%	3.47%	3.41%	3.42%

Source: Exhibit B-2

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
 (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Interest on Deposits	\$ 49,842.27	\$ 14,221.00	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 719.00			\$ 3,000.00	\$ 681.00	\$ 39,459.00	\$ 85,046.00
Insurance Dividends / Legal Claims	24,263.00						2,756.00	19,160.00	22,340.00	205,702.00
Rental of Facilities			4,792.00	10,525.00					125.00	195.00
Donations							2,500.00	241.00	5,540.00	
Rebates (E-Rate)	69,584.62	87,877.00	137,787.00	65,939.00	\$ 180,514.00	\$ 116,722.00	116,021.00	83,404.00	88,795.00	60,267.00
Rebates (HP)	56,482.00									
Athletic Fees	19,573.00	20,288.00	18,427.00	17,641.00						
Shared Service Agreement	127,778.00	126,520.00								
Refund Prior Year Expenditures	70,016.32	59,033.00	24,980.00	396,166.00	68,601.00	5,693.00	220,799.00	18,749.00	23,959.00	
Close-Out of Athletic / Payroll Account					21,360.00	22,418.00	70,730.00	38,091.00	15,670.00	20,305.00
Workers Compensation Salary Refunds						12,426.00			9,505.00	7,978.00
Miscellaneous	8,941.05	110,670.00	105,554.00	482,149.00	162,825.00	279,667.00	14,971.00	64,046.00	29,253.00	7,292.00
<b>Total Miscellaneous Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 426,480.26</u>	<u>\$ 418,609.00</u>	<u>\$ 296,490.00</u>	<u>\$ 973,139.00</u>	<u>\$ 433,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 436,926.00</u>	<u>\$ 430,777.00</u>	<u>\$ 224,372.00</u>	<u>\$ 234,646.00</u>	<u>\$ 386,785.00</u>

Source: District Records

## Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (2)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (3)
2018	\$ 70,052,000.00	\$ 1,339,925,200.00	\$ 3,843,700.00	\$ 383,063,600.00	\$ 368,370,100.00	\$ 80,153,900.00	\$ 2,245,408,500.00	\$ 4,858,105.00	\$ 2,250,266,605.00	\$ 297,483,000.00	\$ 2,306,073,586.00	\$ 1.514
2017	58,803,600.00	1,342,013,600.00	3,889,900.00	385,534,900.00	368,370,100.00	80,153,900.00	2,238,766,000.00	4,998,051.00	2,243,764,051.00	292,736,500.00	2,272,182,488.00	1.483
2016	58,409,800.00	1,342,841,500.00	3,892,300.00	390,656,700.00	367,391,800.00	80,163,900.00	2,243,356,000.00	4,957,928.00	2,248,313,928.00	293,835,000.00	2,263,712,471.00	1.443
2015	60,867,600.00	1,363,458,500.00	4,069,000.00	400,951,800.00	358,869,700.00	80,163,900.00	2,268,380,500.00	5,012,075.00	2,273,392,575.00	294,709,100.00	2,273,392,575.00	1.371
2014	63,535,700.00	1,360,202,400.00	3,810,400.00	425,052,100.00	392,384,100.00	80,163,900.00	2,325,148,600.00	4,830,846.00	2,329,979,446.00	301,951,200.00	2,329,949,446.00	1.290
2013	61,515,400.00	1,363,240,400.00	4,385,100.00	489,382,900.00	348,533,800.00	86,050,600.00	2,353,108,200.00	5,550,945.00	2,358,659,145.00	302,257,300.00	2,358,504,145.00	1.202
2012 (1)	46,821,500.00	1,392,335,200.00	4,552,000.00	558,809,200.00	448,279,400.00	90,949,200.00	2,541,746,500.00	5,023,015.00	2,546,769,515.00	323,026,900.00	2,546,867,481.00	1.142
2011	45,894,200.00	1,392,489,900.00	4,636,200.00	613,720,300.00	533,408,100.00	97,814,100.00	2,687,962,800.00	30,776,921.00	2,718,739,721.00	323,669,900.00	2,656,357,497.00	1.094
2010	26,759,400.00	786,404,200.00	1,629,600.00	297,659,400.00	274,352,600.00	38,641,000.00	1,425,446,200.00	30,092,606.00	1,455,538,806.00	198,881,400.00	2,612,292,134.00	2.004
2009	28,303,200.00	787,418,200.00	1,626,400.00	306,203,400.00	258,576,000.00	38,641,000.00	1,420,768,200.00	33,319,027.00	1,454,087,227.00	163,761,800.00	2,810,211,214.00	1.861

- (1) Revaluation
- (2) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.
- (3) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation.

Source: Gloucester County Board of Taxation



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

Year Ended Dec. 31	District Direct Rate (1)			Overlapping Rates (1)		
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Township of West Deptford	Gloucester County	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
2018	\$ 1.480	\$ 0.034	\$ 1.514	\$ 1.008	\$ 0.704	\$ 3.226
2017	1.452	0.031	1.483	0.988	0.680	3.151
2016	1.425	0.018	1.443	0.950	0.670	3.063
2015	1.371		1.371	0.894	0.653	2.918
2014	1.290		1.290	0.860	0.623	2.773
2013	1.164	0.038	1.202	1.052	0.376	2.630
2012	1.092	0.050	1.142	0.786	0.586	2.514
2011	1.045	0.049	1.094	0.744	0.558	2.396
2010	1.912	0.092	2.004	1.415	0.978	4.397
2009	1.775	0.086	1.861	1.317	0.936	4.114

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

(1) Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Principal Property Tax Payers  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago  
(Unaudited)

Taxpayer	2018			2009		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Axeon Refining LLC	\$ 71,500,000.00	1	3.18%			
Sunoco	57,734,500.00	2	2.57%	\$ 123,607,424.00	1	8.50%
Solvay Solaxis Inc	42,067,200.00	3	1.87%			
Colfin Cobalt I II Owner LLC	30,887,700.00	4	1.37%			
Johnson Matthey Inc	27,391,100.00	5	1.22%	32,476,500.00	4	2.23%
SES Gloucester Co	22,000,700.00	6	0.98%	17,120,800.00	8	1.18%
Heather Ridge LLC	22,000,000.00	7	0.98%			
Colonial Pipeline Co	21,515,800.00	8	0.96%	18,552,200.00	7	1.28%
Forest Creek LLC	19,900,000.00	9	0.88%	12,499,100.00	10	0.86%
Kingswick Apartments	19,000,000.00	10	0.84%			
Nustar Asphalt Refining LLC				64,735,000.00	2	4.45%
Costal Eagle Point				38,445,300.00	3	2.64%
Ausimont, USA				25,946,200.00	5	1.78%
Cobalt Ind. Partners LP				18,928,300.00	6	1.30%
NY Life Insurance / Nine West Footwear				12,834,900.00	9	0.88%
Total	<u>\$ 333,997,000.00</u>		<u>14.84%</u>	<u>\$ 365,145,724.00</u>		<u>25.10%</u>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Property Tax Levies and Collections  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

---

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School District Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>	
2018	\$ 33,268,481.00	\$ 33,268,481.00	100.00%	-
2017	32,440,669.00	32,440,669.00	100.00%	-
2016	31,178,991.00	31,178,991.00	100.00%	-
2015	30,060,265.00	30,060,265.00	100.00%	-
2014	28,346,358.00	28,346,358.00	100.00%	-
2013	29,075,985.00	29,075,985.00	100.00%	-
2012	29,730,495.00	29,730,495.00	100.00%	-
2011	29,179,520.00	29,179,520.00	100.00%	-
2010	27,494,794.00	27,494,794.00	100.00%	-
2009	27,212,586.00	27,212,586.00	100.00%	-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

## Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Total District</u>	Percentage of Personal <u>Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita (3)</u>
	<u>General Obligation Bonds (1)</u>	<u>Capital Leases</u>			
2018	\$ 12,845,000.00	\$ 4,474,638.79	\$ 17,319,638.79	Unavailable	Unavailable
2017	13,345,000.00	4,100,000.00	17,445,000.00	Unavailable	\$ 821.02
2016	13,808,000.00	4,100,000.00	17,908,000.00	1.68%	840.67
2015	13,808,000.00		13,808,000.00	1.32%	645.66
2014					
2013					
2012	1,015,000.00		1,015,000.00	0.11%	47.17
2011	2,415,000.00		2,415,000.00	0.26%	111.80
2010	3,770,000.00		3,770,000.00	0.41%	174.10
2009	5,070,000.00		5,070,000.00	0.55%	229.89

## Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income.
- (3) Per capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1)	Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation Taxable (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions			
2018	\$ 12,845,000.00	\$ -	\$ 12,845,000.00	0.57%	Unavailable
2017	13,345,000.00		13,345,000.00	0.59%	\$ 628.06
2016	13,808,000.00		13,808,000.00	0.61%	648.20
2015	13,808,000.00		13,808,000.00	0.61%	645.66
2014					
2013					
2012	1,015,000.00		1,015,000.00	0.04%	47.17
2011	2,415,000.00		2,415,000.00	0.09%	111.80
2010	3,770,000.00		3,770,000.00	0.26%	174.10
2009	5,070,000.00		5,070,000.00	0.35%	229.89

## Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation.
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Legal Debt Margin Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018**

	Equalized Valuation Basis (1):
	2017 \$ 2,294,287,764
	2016 2,258,487,869
	2015 <u>2,269,969,479</u>
	<b>[A]</b> <u>\$ 6,822,745,112</u>
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	<b>[A/3]</b> \$ 2,274,248,371
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) (2)	<b>[B]</b> \$ 90,969,935
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit (3)	<b>[C]</b> <u>12,845,000</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<b>[B-C]</b> <u>\$ 78,124,935</u>

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 90,969,934.83	\$ 79,681,833.00	\$ 81,077,051.00	\$ 83,772,180.00	\$ 100,662,165.00	\$ 91,951,071.00	\$ 104,593,174.00	\$ 105,003,534.00	\$ 107,216,527.00	\$ 106,872,680.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit (3)	<u>12,845,000.00</u>	<u>13,345,000.00</u>	<u>13,808,000.00</u>	<u>13,808,000.00</u>	-	-	1,015,000.00	2,415,000.00	3,770,000.00	5,070,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 78,124,934.83</u>	<u>\$ 66,336,833.00</u>	<u>\$ 67,269,051.00</u>	<u>\$ 69,964,180.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,662,165.00</u>	<u>\$ 91,951,071.00</u>	<u>\$ 103,578,174.00</u>	<u>\$ 102,588,534.00</u>	<u>\$ 103,446,527.00</u>	<u>\$ 101,802,680.00</u>
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	14.12%	16.75%	17.03%	16.48%	0.00%	0.00%	0.97%	2.30%	3.52%	4.74%

- Sources:
- (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
  - (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district.
  - (3) District Records



## Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Demographic and Economic Statistics  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

---

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2017	21,248	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.6%
2016	21,302	\$ 1,065,227,812.00	\$ 50,006.00	4.8%
2015	21,386	1,047,571,824.00	48,984.00	6.0%
2014	21,402	998,403,300.00	46,650.00	6.6%
2013	21,432	972,134,088.00	45,359.00	9.0%
2012	21,520	958,565,360.00	44,543.00	9.1%
2011	21,602	939,406,174.00	43,487.00	8.9%
2010	21,654	909,641,232.00	42,008.00	9.1%
2009	22,054	916,586,294.00	41,561.00	8.6%
2008	22,049	917,326,596.00	41,604.00	5.8%

Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Principal Non-Governmental Employers  
 Previous Year and Nine Years Ago  
 (Unaudited)

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2017</u>			<u>2008</u>		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>
Heritage's Dairy	450	1	4.15%			
Johnson Matthey	437	2	4.03%			
Compucom	350	3	3.23%			
Jones / Nine West	300	4	2.77%			
Thomas Colace Company	250	5	2.31%			
Garlock Bearing	180	6	1.66%			
Axeon	125	7	1.15%			
COIM USA Inc.	115	8	1.06%			
Comcast	100	9	0.92%			
Solvay Solexis	85	10	0.78%			
	<u>2,392</u>		<u>22.07%</u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>

INFORMATION  
NOT AVAILABLE

## Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

Function/Program	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Instruction:										
Regular & Special Education	266	204	202	208	210	202	202	202	241	255
Other Instruction	69	38	38	37	37	37	37	37	51	36
Support Services:										
General Administrative Services	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
School Administrative Services	23	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	16
Business Administrative Services	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	9
Plant Operations & Maintenance	34	32	33	33	33	50	50	50	53	59
Pupil Transportation	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Food Service	34	27	27	27	28	25	25	24	27	28
Young Eagles Program	16	9	10	9	9	11	11	11	12	13
<b>Total</b>	<u>464</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>368</u>	<u>368</u>	<u>367</u>	<u>428</u>	<u>423</u>

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Operating Statistics  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30.	Resident Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil / Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School	High School				
2018	2,942	\$ 53,848,720.40	\$ 18,303.44	6.03%	265	12.05	11.88	11.30	2,942	2,777	-70.13%	94.02%
2017	2,954	51,045,056.00	17,262.00	9.13%	235	11.37	13.05	11.87	2,913	2,772	-3.42%	95.18%
2016	2,913	49,251,740.00	16,690.00	8.04%	235	12.94	12.41	12.28	2,951	2,805	-1.11%	95.06%
2015	3,013	46,774,432.00	15,509.00	3.82%	237	12.09	13.40	12.20	3,016	2,863	0.72%	94.93%
2014	3,033	45,586,475.00	15,277.00	1.18%	240	12.23	12.75	12.35	2,984	2,831	-0.35%	94.88%
2013	2,944	45,053,128.00	15,303.00	11.29%	227	13.20	13.50	13.40	2,994	2,840	-1.48%	94.84%
2012	3,039	40,480,910.00	13,320.00	3.18%	227	13.50	13.80	13.60	3,039	2,889	-1.53%	95.04%
2011	3,087	39,231,999.00	12,709.00	-1.25%	227	13.30	14.10	13.30	3,087	2,934	-2.41%	95.06%
2010	3,163	40,711,239.00	12,871.00	5.13%	247	16.00	13.30	13.20	3,163	2,996	-0.83%	94.74%
2009	3,228	39,508,882.00	12,243.00	7.24%	265	16.30	13.30	13.10	3,189	3,028	-2.05%	94.95%

Sources: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 School Building Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<u>District Building</u>										
Elementary Schools:										
Green-Fields Elementary										
Square Feet	42,021	42,021	42,021	42,021	42,021	42,021	42,021	42,021	42,021	42,021
Capacity (students)	595	595	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336
Enrollment	498	511	511	520	537	560	560	548	552	561
Oakview Elementary										
Square Feet	49,761	49,761	49,761	41,405	41,405	41,405	41,405	41,405	41,405	41,405
Capacity (students)	486	486	437	331	331	331	331	331	331	331
Enrollment	365	319	319	338	326	258	292	315	306	335
Red Bank Elementary										
Square Feet	34,358	34,358	34,358	34,358	34,358	34,358	34,358	34,358	34,358	34,358
Capacity (students)	297	297	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274
Enrollment	235	244	244	294	256	277	276	255	306	301
Middle School:										
West Deptford Middle School										
Square Feet	120,064	120,064	120,064	120,064	120,064	120,064	120,064	120,064	120,064	120,064
Capacity (students)	976	976	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	913
Enrollment	900	943	943	979	980	992	992	1,054	1,026	1,007
High School:										
West Deptford High School										
Square Feet	145,974	145,974	145,974	145,974	145,974	145,974	145,974	145,974	145,974	145,974
Capacity (students)	1,081	1,081	873	873	873	873	873	873	873	873
Enrollment	873	933	933	915	885	837	913	867	909	966

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

Elementary School = 3

Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Required Maintenance  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Unaudited)

**UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)**

School Facilities*	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
West Deptford High School	\$ 116,064.00	\$ 154,844.00	\$ 201,992.00	\$ 242,673.00	\$ 180,049.00	\$ 184,185.00	\$ 183,721.00	\$ 161,477.00	\$ 183,686.00	\$ 98,982.00
West Deptford Middle School	66,163.00	74,242.00	102,893.00	68,372.00	68,496.00	105,965.00	109,333.00	96,769.00	79,374.00	54,353.00
Green-Fields Elementary	40,503.00	48,915.00	51,900.00	62,469.00	27,582.00	78,548.00	55,111.00	53,023.00	47,388.00	23,013.00
Oakview Elementary	43,113.00	64,731.00	38,605.00	44,558.00	56,967.00	56,024.00	88,017.00	36,856.00	37,058.00	25,289.00
Red Bank Elementary	22,657.00	36,627.00	31,816.00	50,442.00	37,073.00	54,906.00	37,989.00	33,217.00	23,464.00	22,265.00
CST Building	4,085.00	1,371.00	2,250.00	1,119.00	345.00	5,152.00	3,837.00	0.00	1,590.00	0.00
<b>Total School Facilities</b>	<b>\$ 292,585.00</b>	<b>\$ 380,730.00</b>	<b>\$ 429,456.00</b>	<b>\$ 469,633.00</b>	<b>\$ 370,512.00</b>	<b>\$ 484,780.00</b>	<b>\$ 478,008.00</b>	<b>\$ 381,342.00</b>	<b>\$ 372,560.00</b>	<b>\$ 223,902.00</b>

\* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records



## TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2018

(Unaudited)

---

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
<b>New Jersey Schools Insurance Group</b>		
<b>Educational Risk and Insurance Consortium - South</b>		
School Package Policy:		
Property	\$ 500,000,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
General Liability	16,000,000.00	
Automobile Liability	16,000,000.00	1,000.00
Workers' Compensation	2,000,000.00	
Boiler and Machinery	100,000,000.00	1,000.00
Electronic Data Processing	1,000,000.00	1,000.00
Professional Liability	15,000,000.00	10,000.00
Public Employee Dishonesty Coverage	250,000.00	1,000.00
Bonds:		
Board Secretary	500,000.00	1,000.00
Treasurer	500,000.00	1,000.00
Student Accident Coverage	1,000,000.00	

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND  
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of West Deptford School District  
West Deptford, New Jersey 08066

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Township of West Deptford School District's, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

***Management's Responsibility***

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of West Deptford School District's, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

***Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program***

In our opinion, the Township of West Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of West Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Robert S. Marrone  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 01113

Voorhees, New Jersey  
February 14, 2019

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Pass-through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017
					From	To	
<b>General Fund:</b>							
U.S. Department of Education:							
Passed-through the State Department of Education:							
Special Education - Medicaid Initiative Cluster	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	89,406.83	07-01-17	06-30-18	
Total General Fund							-
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>							
U.S. Department of Education:							
Passed-through State Department of Education:							
E.S.E.A.:							
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A170030	NCLB562018	343,850.00	07-01-17	06-30-18	
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A160030	NCLB562017	298,339.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	\$ (155,054.00)
Total Title I, Part A							(155,054.00)
Title II, Part A	84.367	S367A160029	NCLB562018	n/a	07-01-17	06-30-18	
Title II, Part A	84.367	S367A170029	NCLB562017	61,089.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(18,742.00)
Total Title II, Part A							(18,742.00)
Title III Immigrant	84.365	S365A170030	NCLB562018	1,228.00	07-01-17	06-30-18	-
I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster:							
Basic	84.027	H027A170100	IDEA562018	751,072.00	07-01-17	06-30-18	
Basic	84.027	H027A160100	IDEA562017	758,677.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(103,940.00)
Pre-School	84.173	H173A170114	IDEA562018	35,014.00	07-01-17	06-30-18	
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							(103,940.00)
Total Special Revenue Fund							(277,736.00)
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>							
U.S. Department of Agriculture:							
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:							
Child Nutrition Cluster:							
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution):							
Food Distribution Program	10.555	18181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	55,169.53	07-01-17	06-30-18	
Food Distribution Program	10.555	17171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	48,118.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	1,232.68
Cash Assistance:							
Special Milk Program	10.556	18181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	520.91	07-01-17	06-30-18	
Special Milk Program	10.556	17171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	347.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(25.27)
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	18181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	81,915.78	07-01-17	06-30-18	
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	17171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	82,378.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(5,195.98)
National School Lunch Program	10.555	18181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	294,383.58	07-01-17	06-30-18	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	17171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	304,951.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(16,902.38)
Total Enterprise Fund							(20,890.95)
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (298,626.95)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Carry-over / (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Funds			Passed- Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018		
		Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
	\$ 89,406.83	\$ 89,406.83		\$ 89,406.83						
-	89,406.83	89,406.83	-	89,406.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ (15,855.00) 15,855.00	229,953.00 155,054.00			341,849.00 15,855.00				\$ (129,752.00)	\$ 2,001.00	
-	385,007.00	-	-	357,704.00	-	-	-	(129,752.00)	2,001.00	-
(6,527.00) 6,527.00	18,742.00			6,527.00				(6,527.00)		
-	18,742.00	-	-	6,527.00	-	-	-	(6,527.00)	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,228.00)	1,228.00	-
(13,139.00) 13,139.00	676,382.00 117,278.00			737,734.00 26,477.00 35,014.00				(87,829.00)	13,338.00	
-	793,660.00	-	-	799,225.00	-	-	-	(122,843.00)	13,338.00	-
-	1,197,409.00	-	-	1,163,456.00	-	-	-	(260,350.00)	16,567.00	-
	55,169.53	52,141.19 1,232.68		52,141.19 1,232.68					3,028.34	
	496.59 25.27	520.91		520.91				(24.32)		
	77,574.46 5,195.98	81,915.78		81,915.78				(4,341.32)		
	279,457.63 16,902.38	294,383.58		294,383.58				(14,925.95)		
-	434,821.84	430,194.14	-	430,194.14	-	-	-	(19,291.59)	3,028.34	-
\$ -	\$ 1,721,637.67	\$ 519,600.97	\$ -	\$ 1,683,056.97	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (279,641.59)	\$ 19,595.34	\$ -

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017		Carryover/ Walkover Amount
			From	To	Unearned Revenue/ Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	
<b>General Fund:</b>							
State Department of Education:							
Current Expense:							
State Aid - Public Cluster:							
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	\$ 9,917,725.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	9,729,112.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	\$ (885,836.28)		
Special Education Categorical Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	1,706,085.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Special Education Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	1,706,085.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(155,339.15)		
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	293,580.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	293,580.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(26,730.48)		
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	29,050.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	29,050.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(2,645.00)		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	29,050.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	29,050.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(2,645.00)		
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	28,765.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	28,765.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(2,619.06)		
<b>Total State Aid - Public Cluster</b>					<b>(1,075,814.97)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Transportation Aid:							
Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	331,027.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	331,027.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(30,140.03)		
Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-015	25,438.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-015	19,140.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(19,140.00)		
<b>Total Transportation Aid</b>					<b>(49,280.03)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Extraordinary Aid							
Extraordinary Aid	18-495-034-5120-044	444,485.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Extraordinary Aid	17-100-034-5120-473	378,006.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(378,006.00)		
<b>Total Extraordinary Aid</b>					<b>(378,006.00)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions							
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	1,464,746.22	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	1,428,663.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(70,440.72)		
<b>Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions</b>					<b>(70,440.72)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Lead Testing Aid	18-495-034-5120-104	7,397.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
<b>Total General Fund</b>					<b>(1,573,541.72)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>							
State Department of Education:							
Excellent Educators for New Jersey	5620-120-0-0023	86,000.00	10-01-11	09-30-12	(12,874.70)	-	-
Non-public Aid:							
Nursing Services	18-100-034-5120-070	388.00	07-01-17	06-30-18	-	-	-
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194, L. 1977)	18-100-034-5120-064	219.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194, L. 1977)	17-100-034-5120-064	403.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	\$ 16.00		
<b>Total Textbook Aid (Ch. 194, L. 1977)</b>					<b>-</b>	<b>16.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Technology Initiative Aid							
Technology Initiative Aid	18-100-034-5120-373	148.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Technology Initiative Aid	17-100-034-5120-373	182.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	56.00		
<b>Total Technology Initiative Aid</b>					<b>-</b>	<b>56.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Security Aid							
Security Aid	18-100-034-5120-509	300.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Security Aid	17-100-034-5120-509	350.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	350.00		
<b>Total Security Aid</b>					<b>-</b>	<b>350.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977):							
Corrective Speech	18-100-034-5120-066	1,786.00	07-01-17	06-30-18	-	-	-
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192, L. 1977):							
Transportation	18-100-034-5120-068	135.00	07-01-17	06-30-18	-	-	-
<b>Total Special Revenue Fund</b>					<b>(12,874.70)</b>	<b>422.00</b>	<b>-</b>

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018			Memo	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 9,008,342.27	\$ 9,917,725.00				\$ (909,382.73)			\$ (909,382.73)	\$ 9,917,725.00
885,836.28									
1,549,649.50	1,706,085.00				(156,435.50)			(156,435.50)	1,706,085.00
155,339.15									
266,660.86	293,580.00				(26,919.14)			(26,919.14)	293,580.00
26,730.48									
26,386.33	29,050.00				(2,663.67)			(2,663.67)	29,050.00
2,645.00									
26,386.33	29,050.00				(2,663.67)			(2,663.67)	29,050.00
2,645.00									
26,127.46	28,765.00				(2,637.54)			(2,637.54)	28,765.00
2,619.06									
<u>11,979,367.72</u>	<u>12,004,255.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,100,702.25)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,100,702.25)</u>	<u>12,004,255.00</u>
300,674.25	331,027.00				(30,352.75)			(30,352.75)	331,027.00
30,140.03									
19,140.00	25,438.00				(25,438.00)				25,438.00
<u>349,954.28</u>	<u>356,465.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(55,790.75)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(30,352.75)</u>	<u>356,465.00</u>
	444,485.00				(444,485.00)				444,485.00
<u>378,006.00</u>									
378,006.00	444,485.00	-	-	-	(444,485.00)	-	-	-	444,485.00
1,393,202.12	1,464,746.22				(71,544.10)				1,464,746.22
70,440.72									
<u>1,463,642.84</u>	<u>1,464,746.22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(71,544.10)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,464,746.22</u>
7,397.00	7,397.00								7,397.00
<u>14,178,367.84</u>	<u>14,277,348.22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,672,522.10)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,131,055.00)</u>	<u>14,277,348.22</u>
-	-	-	\$ 12,874.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
388.00	388.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388.00
219.00	201.17			\$ 16.00			17.83		201.17
219.00	201.17	-	-	16.00	-	-	17.83	-	201.17
148.00	120.62			56.00			27.38		120.62
148.00	120.62	-	-	56.00	-	-	27.38	-	120.62
300.00			(6.00)	344.00			300.00		
300.00	-	-	(6.00)	344.00	-	-	300.00	-	-
1,786.00	1,696.32	-	-	-	-	-	89.68	-	1,696.32
135.00	128.63	-	-	-	-	-	6.37	-	128.63
<u>2,976.00</u>	<u>2,534.74</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,868.70</u>	<u>416.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>441.26</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,534.74</u>

(Continued)



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017		Carryover/ Walkover Amount
			From	To	Unearned Revenue/ Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	
<b>Capital Projects Fund:</b>							
New Jersey Economic Development Authority:							
School Development Authority	5620-050-14-1002	\$ 846,900.00	07-01-14	Completion	\$ (95,869.00)		
School Development Authority	5620-130-14-1010	970,036.00	07-01-14	Completion	(129,299.81)		
School Development Authority	5620-100-14-1006	455,625.00	07-01-14	Completion	(7,380.03)		
School Development Authority	5620-070-14-1004	356,430.00	07-01-14	Completion	(30,621.40)		
School Development Authority	5620-111-14-1008	346,700.00	07-01-14	Completion	(20,439.00)		
Total Capital Projects Fund					(283,609.24)	-	-
<b>Debt Service Fund:</b>							
State Department of Education:							
State Support	17-495-034-5120-075	117,873.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Total Debt Service Fund					-	-	-
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>							
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:							
State School Lunch Aid	18-100-010-3350-023	8,471.40	07-01-17	06-30-18			
State School Lunch Aid	17-100-010-3350-023	8,081.00	07-01-16	06-30-17	(453.95)		
Total Enterprise Fund					(453.95)	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Determination for State Single Audi					<u>\$ (1,870,479.61)</u>	<u>\$ 422.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):							
New Jersey Department of Treasury:							
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost	495-034-5094-002	\$ 2,722,464.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Insurance	495-034-5094-004	66,067.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	1,801,053.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long Term Disability	495-034-5094-004	3,340.00	07-01-17	06-30-18			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)					-	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance					<u>\$ (1,870,479.61)</u>	<u>\$ 422.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018			Memo	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total Expenditures
	\$ 33,907.85				\$ (129,776.85)			\$ 33,907.85	
	21,003.73				(150,303.54)				21,003.73
	16,444.10				(23,824.13)				16,444.10
	12,553.86				(43,175.26)				12,553.86
	10,099.07				(30,538.07)				10,099.07
-	94,008.61	-	-	-	(377,617.85)	-	-	-	94,008.61
\$ 117,873.00	117,873.00								117,873.00
117,873.00	117,873.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117,873.00
8,034.65	8,471.40				(436.75)				8,471.40
453.95									
8,488.60	8,471.40	-	-	-	(436.75)	-	-	-	8,471.40
\$ 14,307,705.44	\$ 14,500,235.97	\$ -	\$ 12,868.70	\$ 416.00	\$ (2,050,576.70)	\$ -	\$ 441.26	\$ (1,131,055.00)	\$ 14,500,235.97
\$ 2,722,464.00	\$ 2,722,464.00								\$ 2,722,464.00
66,067.00	66,067.00								66,067.00
1,801,053.00	1,801,053.00								1,801,053.00
3,340.00	3,340.00								3,340.00
4,592,924.00	4,592,924.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,592,924.00
\$ 18,900,629.44	\$ 19,093,159.97	\$ -	\$ 12,868.70	\$ 416.00	\$ (2,050,576.70)	\$ -	\$ 441.26	\$ (1,131,055.00)	\$ 19,093,159.97

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

**Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Township of West Deptford School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

**Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

**Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE**

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. The capital projects fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$58,769.40 for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 89,406.83	\$ 18,845,172.22	\$ 18,934,579.05
Special Revenue	1,221,746.00	3,014.14	1,224,760.14
Capital Projects		94,008.61	94,008.61
Debt Service		117,873.00	117,873.00
Food Service	431,989.80	8,471.40	440,461.20
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 1,743,142.63</u>	<u>\$ 19,068,539.37</u>	<u>\$ 20,811,682.00</u>

**Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

**Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS**

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" minor rounding differences and cancelation of grant receivables.

**Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

**Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS**

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

**Section 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

---

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? \_\_\_ yes X no

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

---

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)? \_\_\_ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
		Child Nutrition Cluster:
10.555	18181NJ304N1099	Food Distribution Program
10.556	18181NJ304N1099	Special Milk Program
10.553	18181NJ304N1099	School Breakfast Program
10.555	18181NJ304N1099	National School Lunch Program

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00

---

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes \_\_\_ no

TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X no

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Number(s)

Name of State Program

Table with 2 columns: GMIS Number(s) and Name of State Program. Rows include: State Aid Public Cluster, Equalization Aid, Special Education Categorical Aid, Security Aid, Per Pupil Growth Aid, PARCC Readiness Aid, Professional Learning Community Aid, Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions, and Transportation Aid.

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ no

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

***Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

**No Current Year Findings.**

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

***Section 3 - Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

**No Current Year Findings.**



**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

***Section 4 - Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

**No Current Year Findings.**

**TOWNSHIP OF WEST DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings  
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

---

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

No Prior Year Findings.

**FEDERAL AWARDS**

No Prior Year Findings.

**STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

No Prior Year Findings.